****

**Dear Travel Partner,**

***Greetings from SHAH TOUR, Darjeeling!***

Are you planning to spend your vacations in the cool and mountainous land of Sikkim? Or do you want to savor the beauty of Darjeeling tea gardens or explore the mystic land of Bhutan? Do you want to make the experience of travelling in hills not just memorable but secure and comfortable for your family and friends? Then you are in the right place. Shah Tour has been serving its customers for nearly two decades with incessant dedication. We understand the needs of our customers and the value of their hard earned money. Therefore, we never tend to compromise the services provided to our customers. Our trained, experienced and hospitable staff will make sure that your experience of vacation is comfortable, secure and memorable. Shah Tour specializes in customized and fixed departure holiday options for Sikkim, Darjeeling, Dooars and Bhutan. We provide car rental services, air, bookings, hotel bookings and other travel-related services at a reasonable price. Our excellent contacts with all major hotels and airlines make it easier for us to provide desired services. Our holiday packages are designed keeping in mind the general requirements of our customers. However, we also have a plan of flexible and personalized packages for them. You tell us the destination and we will make a personalized package for you. All this in an affordable price. We have managed not only to serve but excellently serve our customers.

Find package for Sikkim, Darjeeling & Bhutan (given below) ***valid from 15th Sep 2022 10 th Jan 2023***

NO COMMISSION ON Extra Person Sharing the Room, Child with Bed, Child without Bed.

***YOUR VALUABLE SUGGESTION /FEED BACKS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME***

**OFFICES AT:** DARJEELING, SILIGURI, & GANGTOK

Thanks & Regards

Ajay Shah

****

**Shah Tour and Travels**

**Contact us for :**  Domestic & International Air Tickets /  Hotel Reservation / Car Rental .

Domestic and International / Packages / LTC Packages.

**21  YEARS  OF  EXCELLENCE  IN  ALL  TRAVEL  RELATED  SERVICES.**

****

WINTER PACKAGE - 2022

**CURATED BY SHAH TOURS**

**INDEX**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **PACKAGE**  **NO.** | **SUMMER PACKAGES** | | | | **TOTAL**  **NIGHTS** |
| [**STT 01**](#STT01) | **DARJEELING – 2N** |  |  |  | **02** |
| [**STT 02**](#STT02) | **GANGTOK – 2N** |  |  |  | **02** |
| [**STT 03**](#STT03) | **DARJEELING – 3N** |  |  |  | **03** |
| [**STT 04**](#STT04) | **GANGTOK – 3N** |  |  |  | **03** |
| [**STT 05**](#STT05) | **DARJEELING – 1N** | **GANGTOK – 2N** |  |  | **03** |
| [**STT 06**](#STT06) | **DARJEELING – 2N** | **KALIMPONG – 1N** |  |  | **03** |
| [**STT 07**](#STT07) | **DARJEELING – 4N** |  |  |  | **04** |
| [**STT 08**](#STT08) | **GANGTOK – 4N** |  |  |  | **04** |
| [**STT 09**](#STT09) | **GANGTOK – 2N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** |  |  | **04** |
| [**STT 10**](#STT10) | **DARJEELING – 3N** | **KALIMPONG – 1N** |  |  | **04** |
| [**STT 11**](#STT11) | **GANGTOK – 2N** | **PELLING – 2N** |  |  | **04** |
| [**STT 12**](#STT12) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **KALIMPONG – 1N** |  |  | **04** |
| [**STT 13**](#STT13) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **LACHUNG – 1N** |  |  | **04** |
| [**STT 14**](#STT14) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **PELLING - 2N** |  |  | **05** |
| [**STT 15**](#STT15) | **GANGTOK – 2N** | **KALIMPONG – 1N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** |  | **05** |
| [**STT 16**](#STT16) | **DARJEELING – 2N** | **PELLING – 1N** | **GANGTOK – 2N** |  | **05** |
| [**STT 17**](#STT17) | **GANGTOK - 3N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** |  |  | **05** |
| [**STT 18**](#STT18) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **LACHUNG– 2N** |  |  | **05** |
| [**STT 19**](#STT19) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **LACHEN – 1N** | **LACHUNG – 1N** |  | **05** |
| [**STT 20**](#STT20) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** |  |  | **05** |
| [**STT 21**](#STT21) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **DARJEELING – 3N** |  |  | **06** |
| [**STT 22**](#STT22) | **GANGTOK – 2N** | **KALIMPONG – 1N** | **DARJEELING – 3N** |  | **06** |



WINTER PACKAGE - 2022

**CURATED BY SHAH TOURS**

**INDEX**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **PACKAGE**  **NO.** | **SUMMER PACKAGES** | | | | **TOTAL**  **NIGHTS** |
| [**STT 23**](#STT23) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **KALIMPONG – 1N** | **DARJEELING - 2N** |  | **06** |
| [**STT 24**](#STT24) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **PELLING – 1N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** |  | **06** |
| [**STT 25**](#STT25) | **GANGTOK – 2N** | **KALIMPONG -2N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** |  | **06** |
| [**STT 26**](#STT26) | **GANGTOK – 2N** | **PELLING – 2N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** |  | **06** |
| [**STT 27**](#STT27) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **LACHEN – 1N** | **LACHUNG – 2N** |  | **06** |
| [**STT 28**](#STT28) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **PELLING – 2N** | **KALIMPONG – 1N** |  | **06** |
| [**STT 29**](#STT29) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **LACHUNG -1N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** |  | **06** |
| [**STT 30**](#STT30) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **KALIMPONG – 1N** | **DARJEELING – 3N** |  | **07** |
| [**STT 31**](#STT31) | **KALIMPONG – 2N** | **GANGTOK – 2N** | **DARJEELING – 3N** |  | **07** |
| [**STT 32**](#STT32) | **KALIMPONG – 1N** | **GANGTOK – 2N** | **PELLING – 2N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** | **07** |
| [**STT 33**](#STT33) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **LACHUNG – 2N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** |  | **07** |
| [**STT 34**](#STT34) | **GANGTOK – 4N** | **LACHUNG – 1N** | **PELLING – 2N** |  | **07** |
| [**STT 35**](#STT35) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **LACHEN – 1N** | **LACHUNG – 1N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** | **07** |
| [**STT 36**](#STT36) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **PELLING – 2N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** |  | **07** |
| [**STT 37**](#STT37) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **PELLING – 2N** | **DARJEELING – 3N** |  | **08** |
| [**STT 38**](#STT38) | **GANGTOK – 2N** | **PELLING – 2N** | **KALIMPONG – 2N** |  | **08** |
| [**STT 39**](#STT39) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **LACHUNG – 2N** | **DARJEELING – 3N** |  | **08** |
| [**STT 40**](#STT40) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **LACHUNG – 2N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** | **KALIMPONG – 1N** | **08** |
| [**STT 41**](#STT41) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **PELLING – 1N** | **LACHUNG – 2N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** | **08** |
| [**STT 42**](#STT42) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **PELLING – 2N** | **LACHUNG – 1N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** | **08** |
| [**STT 43**](#STT43) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **PELLING – 2N** | **DARJEELING – 3N** | **KALIMPONG – 1N** | **09** |
| [**STT 44**](#STT44) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **LACHUNG – 2N** | **PELLING – 2N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** | **09** |
| [**STT 45**](#STT45) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **PELLING – 2N** | **LACHUNG – 2N** | **DARJEELING – 2N** | **09** |



WINTER PACKAGE - 2022

**CURATED BY SHAH TOURS**

**INDEX**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **PACKAGE**  **NO.** | **SUMMER PACKAGES** | | | | | |  | **TOTAL**  **NIGHTS** |
| [**STT 46**](#STT46) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **LACHUNG – 2N** | **PELLING – 2N** | | **DARJEELING – 2N** | |  | **09** |
| [**STT 47**](#STT47) | **GANGTOK – 3N** | **PELLING – 2N** | **DARJEELING -3N** | | **KALIMPONG – 2N** | |  | **10** |
| **NORTH – SIKKIM TOUR PACKAGES** | | | | | | | | |
| [**STT 48**](#STT48) | **LACHUNG - 1N** |  |  |  | |  | | **01** |
| [**STT 49**](#STT49) | **LACHEN - 1N** | **LACHUNG - 1N** |  |  | |  | | **02** |
| [**STT 50**](#STT50) | **LACHUNG - 2N** |  |  |  | |  | | **02** |
| [**STT 51**](#STT51) | **LACHUNG - 2N** | **LACHEN – 1N** |  |  | |  | | **03** |
| [**STT 52**](#STT52) | **LACHUNG - 2N** | **LACHEN - 2N** |  |  | |  | | **04** |
| [**STT 53**](#STT53) | **LACHEN – 1** | **LACHUNG - 1** | **GANGTOK - 3** |  | |  | | **05** |
| **DOOARS – TOUR PACKAGES** | | | | | | | | |
| [**STT 54**](#STT54) | **JALDAPARA - 2N** |  |  |  | |  | | **02** |
| [**STT 55**](#STT55) | **LATAGURI - 2N** |  |  |  | |  | | **02** |
| [**STT 56**](#STT56) | **JALDAPARA - 1N** | **LATAGURI - 2N** |  |  | |  | | **03** |



**ITINERARYNO:** **STT – 01**

**Darjeeling 02 Night (West Bengal)**

**Duration: 2 Nights / 3 Days**

**Day – 01 –** Arrival and Transfer to Darjeeling – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer Darjeeling - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train (UNESCO) – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR), Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (HMI)and the famous Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 02 -** Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 03 -** Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOURCOST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **25938** | **25938** | **20944** | **14688** | **14688** | **11875** | **10938** | **10063** |
| 4 | **23125** | **23125** | **18131** | **11875** | **11875** | **9063** | **8125** | **7250** |
| 6 | **21875** | **21875** | **16881** | **10625** | **10625** | **7813** | **6875** | **6000** |
| Extra Adult | **9600** | **9600** | **9000** | **4500** | **4500** | **2500** | **2500** | **2000** |
| Child with Bed | **8000** | **8000** | **6400** | **3500** | **3500** | **2500** | **2000** | **1500** |
| Child NO Bed | **6000** | **6000** | **4800** | **2500** | **2500** | **1500** | **1300** | **800** |
| Dinner Supplement | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **900** | **800** | **700** |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 11,000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 12500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT - 02**

**Gangtok 02 Nights (Sikkim)**

**Duration: 02 Nights / 03 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transferto Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 02 -**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 03 -**Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey.

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **31250** | **15938** | **21563** | **16250** | **14688** | **12500** | **11563** | **10688** |
| 4 | **28125** | **12813** | **18438** | **13125** | **11563** | **9375** | **8438** | **7563** |
| 6 | **26771** | **11458** | **17083** | **11771** | **10208** | **8021** | **7083** | **6208** |
| Extra Adult | **10000** | **5100** | **8500** | **4500** | **4500** | **2900** | **2500** | **2500** |
| Child with Bed | **8000** | **3800** | **7000** | **3800** | **3500** | **2500** | **2000** | **2000** |
| Child NO Bed | **6000** | **2800** | **4800** | **2800** | **2500** | **1500** | **1100** | **1300** |
| Dinner  Supplement | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **900** | **900** | **800** |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 11,500/- Extra per Car & Rs. 13000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)



**Tourists are advised to experience the Yak Ride; it is available at Tsongmo Lake in Sikkim.**

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT – 03**

**Darjeeling03 Nights (West Bengal)**

**Duration: 03 Nights / 04 Days**

**Day – 01 –** Arrival and Transfer to Darjeeling – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer - Darjeeling - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills It is also home to the famous World Heritage train (UNESCO) – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 02 –** Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 03 –** Excursion to Mirik (Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ - 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Samendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 04 –** Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey.

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **37813** | **37813** | **30322** | **20938** | **20938** | **16719** | **15313** | **14000** |
| 4 | **34063** | **34063** | **26572** | **17188** | **17188** | **12969** | **11563** | **10250** |
| 6 | **32396** | **32396** | **24905** | **15521** | **15521** | **11302** | **9896** | **8583** |
| Extra Adult | **14400** | **14400** | **13500** | **6750** | **6750** | **3750** | **3750** | **3000** |
| Child with Bed | **12000** | **12000** | **9600** | **5250** | **5250** | **3750** | **3000** | **2250** |
| Child NO Bed | **9000** | **9000** | **7200** | **3750** | **3750** | **2250** | **1950** | **1200** |
| Dinner Supplement | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **1500** | **1200** | **1050** |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 14,000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 16,000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT – 04**

**Gangtok (Sikkim)**

**Duration: 03 NIGHTS / 04 DAYS**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transferto Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day – 02 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day – 03 –**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

**Day - 04 –**Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey.

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **33750** | **18438** | **24063** | **18750** | **17188** | **15000** | **14063** | **13188** |
| 4 | **29531** | **14219** | **19844** | **14531** | **12969** | **10781** | **9844** | **8969** |
| 6 | **27708** | **12396** | **18021** | **12708** | **11146** | **8958** | **8021** | **7146** |
| Extra Adult | **10000** | **5100** | **8500** | **4500** | **4500** | **2900** | **2500** | **2500** |
| Child with Bed | **8000** | **3800** | **7000** | **3800** | **3500** | **2500** | **2000** | **2000** |
| Child NO Bed | **6000** | **2800** | **4800** | **2800** | **2500** | **1500** | **1100** | **1300** |
| Dinner Supplement | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **1500** | **1200** | **1050** |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 15,500/- Extra per Car & Rs. 17500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT – 05**

**Darjeeling 01 Nights / Gangtok 02 Nights**

**Duration: 03 NIGHTS / 04 DAYS**

**Day – 01 –** Arrival and Transfer to Darjeeling – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer - Darjeeling - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling.

**Day – 02 –**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda & Transfer to Gangtok , overnight at Gangtok.

**Day – 03 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day – 04 -**Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey.

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **43125** | **27813** | **30941** | **22500** | **20938** | **17344** | **15938** | **14625** |
| 4 | **39063** | **23750** | **26878** | **18438** | **16875** | **13281** | **11875** | **10563** |
| 6 | **37292** | **21979** | **25107** | **16667** | **15104** | **11510** | **10104** | **8792** |
| Extra Adult | **14800** | **9900** | **13000** | **6750** | **6750** | **4150** | **3750** | **3500** |
| Child with Bed | **12000** | **7800** | **10200** | **5550** | **5250** | **3750** | **3000** | **2750** |
| Child NO Bed | **9000** | **5800** | **7200** | **4050** | **3750** | **2250** | **1750** | **1700** |
| Dinner Supplement | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **1500** | **1200** | **1050** |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 15,000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 17000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT -06**

**Darjeeling 02 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Nights**

**Duration: 03 Nights / 04 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Darjeeling – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer - Darjeeling - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 02 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 03 –**Transfer to Kalimpong & Sightseeing at Kalimpong – Early morning Breakfast - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day - 04 –**Departure – Kalimpong to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 ½ hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **37813** | **35406** | **30413** | **22813** | **22813** | **18594** | **17063** | **15875** |
| 4 | **33281** | **30875** | **25881** | **18281** | **18281** | **14063** | **12531** | **11344** |
| 6 | **31250** | **28844** | **23850** | **16250** | **16250** | **12031** | **10500** | **9313** |
| Extra Adult | **14400** | **13600** | **13000** | **6900** | **6900** | **4000** | **3750** | **3250** |
| Child with Bed | **12000** | **10850** | **9900** | **5450** | **5450** | **3900** | **3000** | **2500** |
| Child NO Bed | **9000** | **8100** | **7200** | **3700** | **3750** | **2250** | **2050** | **1550** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 17000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 19500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT - 07**

**Darjeeling (West Bengal)**

**Duration: 04 NIGHTS / 05 DAYS**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Darjeeling – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer - Darjeeling - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling.

**Day – 02 –**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Full Day) – After breakfast – Full day city tour includes visit to the following places of interest namely Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tenzing - Gombu Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Centre (Closed on Sunday), Beautiful Tea Estate, Lebong Race Course, Japanese Temple – Other places of visit are Peace Pagoda, Lal kothi, Dhirdham Temple, Ava Art Gallery, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed) – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the around Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling.

**Day – 03 –**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop –Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour – Next visit to Rock Garden – Ganga Maya park - Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling.

**Day – 04 –**Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ - 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Samendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling.

**Day - 05 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey.

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **47500** | **47500** | **37513** | **25000** | **25000** | **19375** | **17500** | **15750** |
| 4 | **43750** | **43750** | **33763** | **21250** | **21250** | **15625** | **13750** | **12000** |
| 6 | **42083** | **42083** | **32096** | **19583** | **19583** | **13958** | **12083** | **10333** |
| Extra Adult | **19200** | **19200** | **18000** | **9000** | **9000** | **5000** | **5000** | **4000** |
| Child with Bed | **16000** | **16000** | **12800** | **7000** | **7000** | **5000** | **4000** | **3000** |
| Child NO Bed | **12000** | **12000** | **9600** | **5000** | **5000** | **3000** | **2600** | **1600** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 14,000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 16000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT - 08**

**Gangtok (Sikkim)**

**Duration: 04 NIGHTS / 05 DAYS**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 02 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Garden Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 03 –**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day 04 -**Excursion to Namchi --- Char Dham After breakfast enjoy the full day sightseeing covering Temi Tea – only tea garden in Sikkim which produce and export quality tea, a miniature replica of the Indian Char Dham located in our Country i.e. Jagannath Dham in East, Dwarika Dham in West, Badrinath Dham in North and Rameswaram in South. It also has a 108 ft. statue of Lord Shiva enclosed by the 12 'Lingas', a temple of Shirdi Sai Baba and an effigy of Lord Kirateshwara. It gives a feeling of complete mental peace & satisfaction. Overnight stay at Gangtok.

**Day - 05 –**Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri –Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **57813** | **27188** | **38438** | **27813** | **24688** | **20313** | **18438** | **16688** |
| 4 | **53594** | **22969** | **34219** | **23594** | **20469** | **16094** | **14219** | **12469** |
| 6 | **51771** | **21146** | **32396** | **21771** | **18646** | **14271** | **12396** | **10646** |
| Extra Adult | **20000** | **10200** | **17000** | **9000** | **9000** | **5800** | **5000** | **5000** |
| Child with Bed | **16000** | **7600** | **14000** | **7600** | **7000** | **5000** | **4000** | **4000** |
| Child NO Bed | **12000** | **5600** | **9600** | **5600** | **5000** | **3000** | **2200** | **2600** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 15,500/- Extra per Car & Rs. 17500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT – 09**

**Gangtok 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights**

**Duration: 04 NIGHTS / 05 DAYS**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok *(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)*

**Day – 03 -**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day)& Transfer to Darjeeling -Drive for visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, one of the finest monastery where His holy Dalai Lama stayed for some time, Various View Point, etc. Transfer to Darjeeling – Darjeeling is nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours - At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest – Popularly known as the Queen of the hills and is also known for the Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR Of UNESCO heritage tag), Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (HMI) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 04 -** Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) – Early morning at around 3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 05 –**After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **57500** | **42188** | **42819** | **31250** | **29688** | **24688** | **22813** | **21063** |
| 4 | **51406** | **36094** | **36725** | **25156** | **23594** | **18594** | **16719** | **14969** |
| 6 | **48750** | **33438** | **34069** | **22500** | **20938** | **15938** | **14063** | **12313** |
| Extra Adult | **19600** | **14700** | **17500** | **9000** | **9000** | **5400** | **5000** | **4500** |
| Child with Bed | **16000** | **11800** | **13400** | **7300** | **7000** | **5000** | **4000** | **3500** |
| Child NO Bed | **12000** | **8800** | **9600** | **5300** | **5000** | **3000** | **2400** | **2100** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 22,500/- Extra per Car & Rs. 25,500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT – 10**

**Darjeeling 03 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Nights**

**Duration: 04 Nights / 05 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Darjeeling – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer - Darjeeling - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 02 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 03 –**Excursion to Mirik (Full Day) - After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ - 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Samendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake). One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 04 –**Transfer to Kalimpong & Sightseeing at Kalimpong - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day - 05 –**Departure - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 ½ hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **49688** | **47281** | **39791** | **29063** | **29063** | **23438** | **21438** | **19813** |
| 4 | **44219** | **41813** | **34322** | **23594** | **23594** | **17969** | **15969** | **14344** |
| 6 | **41771** | **39365** | **31874** | **21146** | **21146** | **15521** | **13521** | **11896** |
| Extra Adult | **19200** | **18400** | **17500** | **9150** | **9150** | **5250** | **5000** | **4250** |
| Child with Bed | **16000** | **14850** | **13100** | **7200** | **7200** | **5150** | **4000** | **3250** |
| Child NO Bed | **12000** | **11100** | **9600** | **4950** | **5000** | **3000** | **2700** | **1950** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Tata Sumo Only 08 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 10,000/- Extra per Car. As per above Itinerary Supplement/Up gradation Cost of AC Innova/Xylo/Scorpio/Similar Rs.500/- Per Day / Per Car Extra.

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT – 11**

**Gangtok 02 Nights & Pelling 02 Nights**

**Duration: 04 Nights / 05 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day – 02 –**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

**Day – 03 –**Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via road – This is a drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 04 –**Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, , Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished – Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day – 05 -**Departure– Pelling to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey.

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **53125** | **37813** | **44063** | **33750** | **30313** | **26875** | **24688** | **23188** |
| 4 | **46094** | **30781** | **37031** | **26719** | **23281** | **19844** | **17656** | **16156** |
| 6 | **43125** | **27813** | **34063** | **23750** | **20313** | **16875** | **14688** | **13188** |
| Extra Adult | **18000** | **13100** | **17000** | **9300** | **8500** | **6000** | **5000** | **5000** |
| Child with Bed | **13700** | **9500** | **14000** | **7800** | **6500** | **5000** | **4000** | **4000** |
| Child NO Bed | **10200** | **7000** | **9600** | **5300** | **4500** | **2900** | **2400** | **2600** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 25,500/- Extra per Car & Rs. 28500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT - 12**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Night**

**Duration: 05 Days / 04 Nights**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction). Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at a height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel. Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 02 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Garden Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening at leisure. Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 03 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day - 04 –**Transfer to Kalimpong & Sightseeing at Kalimpong – Early morning Breakfast - After breakfast drive 105 kilometers 2 - 2 ½ hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel– Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day – 05 -** Departure– Kalimpong to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours’ drive – Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **57344** | **31969** | **40406** | **31094** | **28750** | **24063** | **22063** | **20438** |
| 4 | **51563** | **26188** | **34625** | **25313** | **22969** | **18281** | **16281** | **14656** |
| 6 | **49010** | **23635** | **32073** | **22760** | **20417** | **15729** | **13729** | **12104** |
| Extra Adult | **19800** | **11650** | **16750** | **9150** | **9150** | **5850** | **5000** | **5000** |
| Child with Bed | **16000** | **8550** | **14000** | **7650** | **7200** | **5150** | **4000** | **4000** |
| Child NO Bed | **12000** | **6300** | **9600** | **5400** | **5000** | **3000** | **2400** | **2700** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 21,500/- Extra per Car & Rs. 24500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT -13**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachung 01 Nights.**

**Duration: 04 Nights / 05 Days**

**Day – 01 –** Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction). Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at a height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -** Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok .

**Day - 03 –**Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break will at Namok - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers. Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 04 –** Sight Seeing at Yumthang & Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - Back to Gangtok 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 05 –** Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **57344** | **34125** | **42813** | **31406** | **28125** | **24531** | **22438** | **20250** |
| 4 | **51563** | **28344** | **37031** | **25625** | **22344** | **18750** | **16656** | **14469** |
| 6 | **49115** | **25896** | **34583** | **23177** | **19896** | **16302** | **14208** | **12021** |
| Extra Adult | **19000** | **11650** | **16750** | **9250** | **9250** | **6850** | **6150** | **5250** |
| Child with Bed | **16000** | **9700** | **14000** | **7700** | **7250** | **5750** | **5000** | **4250** |
| Child NO Bed | **11800** | **7200** | **10200** | **5450** | **5000** | **3000** | **2650** | **2800** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 21000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 23500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT -14**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights**

**Duration: 05 Nights / 06 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day – 02 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Garden Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day – 03 –**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

**Day – 04 –**Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via road – This is a drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 05 –**Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, , Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished – Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day – 06 -**Departure– Pelling to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey.

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **64844** | **41875** | **50938** | **37969** | **33750** | **29219** | **26563** | **24625** |
| 4 | **57813** | **34844** | **43906** | **30938** | **26719** | **22188** | **19531** | **17594** |
| 6 | **54948** | **31979** | **41042** | **28073** | **23854** | **19323** | **16667** | **14729** |
| Extra Adult | **23000** | **15650** | **21250** | **11550** | **10750** | **7450** | **6250** | **6250** |
| Child with Bed | **17700** | **11400** | **17500** | **9700** | **8250** | **6250** | **5000** | **5000** |
| Child NO Bed | **13200** | **8400** | **12000** | **6700** | **5750** | **3650** | **2950** | **3250** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 25000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 27500/- for Innov

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

Kechopalri Lake, it’s one of the holy Buddhist Lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true. Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT - 15**

**Gangtok 02 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Night / Darjeeling 02 Nights**

**Duration: 05 Nights / 06 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 03 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Kalimpong – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok – Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show– Transfer to Kalimpong - 105 kilometers 2 - 2 ½ hours - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day - 04 –**Kalimpong Sight Seeing & Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast - Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) – Transfer to Darjeeling crossing the river Teesta on the way - 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours - At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 05 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 06 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **69063** | **51344** | **51975** | **39063** | **37500** | **31094** | **28625** | **26563** |
| 4 | **61406** | **43688** | **44319** | **31406** | **29844** | **23438** | **20969** | **18906** |
| 6 | **58021** | **40302** | **40933** | **28021** | **26458** | **20052** | **17583** | **15521** |
| Extra Adult | **24400** | **18700** | **21500** | **11400** | **11400** | **6900** | **6250** | **5750** |
| Child with Bed | **20000** | **14650** | **16900** | **9250** | **8950** | **6400** | **5000** | **4500** |
| Child NO Bed | **15000** | **10900** | **12000** | **6500** | **6250** | **3750** | **3150** | **2850** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 28,500/- Extra per Car & Rs. 32500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT – 16**

**Darjeeling 02 Nights / Pelling 01 Night / Gangtok 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 05 Nights / 06 Days**

**Day – 01 –** Arrival and Transfer to Darjeeling – Our representative will be present to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting you to reach Darjeeling - Nearly 85 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive –Darjeeling(2123 meters / 7001 feet) is located in northern part of West Bengal –Surrounded by Himalayan mountain ridges, pleasant climate and beautiful tea gardens- Darjeeling is a paradise for trekkers and adventure lovers-It is the home of famous Toy Train, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute(established by Tenzing Norgay),Tiger Hill, Ghoom Gompa and Peace Memorial–Places to visit nearby are Mirik, Kurseong, Kalimpong ,Pashupati market and Phalut- Check-in to the hotel – Evening free to stroll around the around Mall, Chowrasta or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 02 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing – Morning drive from your hotel to Tiger Hill (8482 feet / 2590 meters) at around 3:45 am-Catch the stunning sight of early rays of sun falling over Mount Kanchenjunga(if the weather is clear)– Please note Tiger Hill excursion is available only in early morning after which it is closed -While returning back, a visit to Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia -Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour -Then next round of sightseeing - Full Day city tour of places Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, , Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday),Beautiful Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda -The car will be at your disposal-But it might be impossible to cover all the sites mentioned above in a single day – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 03–**Transfer to Pelling and Local Sightseeing in Pelling-Early breakfast and then drive to your next destination Pelling-Pelling is 75 kilometers and 4-5 hours’ drive from Darjeeling-Pelling (2072 meters / 6800 feet) is situated in Sikkim-It is a popular hill station of West Sikkim-Pelling is popular for its spectacular view of Himalayan mountain ridges like Koktang,Frey,Rathong,Kabru North ,Kabru South, Kabru Dom,Talung,Pandim,Jupuno,Narsing and Tinchikhang ( only if the weather is clear),rich alpine forests, mystic waterfalls, soft treks routes and tranquility-Pelling is also an ideal spot for adventure sports-Foreigners need to obtain Inner Line Permit before entering Sikkim-Please carry any kind of photo identity proof and passport size photos--Avoid plucking orchids and catching butterflies as it leads to judicial proceedings in Sikkim--Check into Hotel-After Lunch sightseeing to places like are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Khecheopalri Lake, a wish fulfilling sacred lake - Myth is that the birds do not allow a single leaf to fall on the surface of the lake- It is interesting to note that the shape of the lake is like a human footprint - Kanchenjunga water Falls, Changey Waterfalls,Sangachoeling monastery,Singhshore Bridge, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchenjunga ranges is something to be cherished –The places to be covered will depend on the time left-Driving at night is not advised-Overnight stay in Pelling.

**Day – 04–** Transfer to Gangtok and Local Sightseeing-Early Breakfast and then transfer to Gangtok-Gangtok is 135 kilometres and 5-6 hours’ drive from Pelling-Gangtok(5800 feet/1800m) is the capital of Sikkim-Located in East Sikkim-It is the most visited tourist destination-Gangtok is famous for its monasteries, picturesque site of Himalayas, stunning landcape,rich variety of fauna and flora(basically orchids and butterflies) and steaming dumplings- -Smoking or selling any form of tobacco is strictly banned here-Check into the hotel-After Lunch visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show,– Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 05 –**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (Full Day) - Early breakfast at hotel – Our full day excursion to Tsomgo Lake and Baba Mandir ( New ) which is 40 km from Gangtok at the altitude of 3753 meters/ 12310 feet- Generally covered in snow for most of the year –It is an oval-shaped lake which is 15m deep and almost 1km long-You won’t be disappointed with this visit as the combination of landscape and lake is a view not to be forgotten even after you leave the place-It’s just amazing – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir built in remembrance of Baba Harbhajan Singh who went missing from this place - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is an optional tour –Photo identity card and passport size photo is required for visiting Tsomgo Lake and Nathu La-A special permit is required in advance to visit Nathu La-Foreigners are not allowed in Nathu La Pass- Back to Gangtok -In evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Driving in hills after sunset is not advised -Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 06 –**Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri - Breakfast - After breakfast returning back to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 124 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Guest are advised to start early and not to rush –Hope you leave with pleasant memories of the place

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **70245** | **54810** | **55761** | **41580** | **39060** | **33390** | **30870** | **28791** |
| 4 | **61425** | **45990** | **46941** | **32760** | **30240** | **24570** | **22050** | **19971** |
| 6 | **57750** | **42315** | **43266** | **29085** | **26565** | **20895** | **18375** | **16296** |
| Extra Adult | **23600** | **18700** | **21750** | **11400** | **11000** | **6950** | **6250** | **5750** |
| Child with Bed | **18850** | **14650** | **16900** | **9300** | **8500** | **6250** | **5000** | **4500** |
| Child NO Bed | **14100** | **10900** | **12000** | **6550** | **6000** | **3700** | **3050** | **2750** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 31,500/- Extra per Car & Rs. 35500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT - 17**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 05 Nights / 06 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 03 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 04 -**Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling - Transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet on the top of a ridge - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is popularly known as the Queen of the hills and known for Orthodox tea Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (HMI) – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train (UNESCO) – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR), Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park and the internationally famous Tea Estate - Check into hotel Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 05 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 06 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – orwarding Journe

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **70088** | **46935** | **50406** | **36068** | **33705** | **27563** | **25200** | **22995** |
| 4 | **63945** | **40793** | **44264** | **29925** | **27563** | **21420** | **19058** | **16853** |
| 6 | **61268** | **38115** | **41586** | **27248** | **24885** | **18743** | **16380** | **14175** |
| Extra Adult | **24600** | **17250** | **21750** | **11250** | **11250** | **6850** | **6250** | **5750** |
| Child with Bed | **20000** | **13700** | **16900** | **9200** | **8750** | **6250** | **5000** | **4500** |
| Child NO Bed | **15000** | **10200** | **12000** | **6700** | **6250** | **3750** | **2950** | **2750** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 22,500/- Extra per Car & Rs. 25500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT - 18**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachung 02 Nights**

**Duration: 05 Nights / 06 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -** Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 03 –**Transfer to Lachung – Morning breakfast then around 10 AM drive to Lachung via Chungthang – Lachung is 125 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours – Lunch at Chungthang nearly 2 ½ – 3 hours of drive from Gangtok - Lachung situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi View point, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, Twin Waterfalls, Bhim Nala Waterfalls and the confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang - Lunch will be served at Namok - The road leads through Rhododendron plants of the Singha Forest Reserve extended up to the Tibetan Plateau - Picturesque landscape, snow peaked mountains, flowing rivers blooming rhododendrons - During April / May / June one can find the riot of colours as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom – Guest are expected to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening – Check into hotel – Evening free to stroll up to Lachung monastery – Night halt at Lachung

**Day – 04 –**Lachung Sight Seeing - Morning breakfast - After breakfast leave for Yumthang nearly 26 kilometers and is an hour drive - Yumthang valley is situated at an altitude of nearly 11800 feet with the river Lachung Chu flowing through the valley - Yumthang valley, hot spring, Yumey Samdong and Katao are nearby places of tourist Interest - Lachung is most sought after by tourist and the valley is either snow covered or the blooming Rhododendron always enhance the beauty of the place - On the way from Yumthang one may visit the famous hot spring known for its curative properties - Yumthang is a large valley surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends and the cold desert starts – In the winter months there is snow all around and the snow clad mountains adds to the beauty - Check into hotel – Evening free to stroll up to Lachung monastery – Night halt at Lachung

**Day - 05 -**Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - On the way guest can stop between Singhik and Mangan – Return journey is from Lachung via Chungthang – Gangtok is 125 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours – Lunch on the way If the weather is good and sky is clear one can get to see the Himalayan range with the prominent Khangchendzonga peak - The location on the way offers majestic view of mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga, mount Siniolchu and other peaks and the road side is wooded Rhododendron forest generally blooms during spring - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 06 –**Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **66938** | **43281** | **52290** | **37328** | **33075** | **29138** | **26334** | **23247** |
| 4 | **60953** | **37296** | **46305** | **31343** | **27090** | **23153** | **20349** | **17262** |
| 6 | **58223** | **34566** | **43575** | **28613** | **24360** | **20423** | **17619** | **14532** |
| Extra Adult | **23000** | **15650** | **20750** | **11750** | **11750** | **9350** | **8550** | **6750** |
| Child with Bed | **20000** | **13700** | **17500** | **9700** | **9250** | **7750** | **7000** | **5500** |
| Child NO Bed | **14600** | **10200** | **13200** | **6700** | **6250** | **3750** | **3650** | **3650** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 22,500/- Extra per Car & Rs. 26000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT – 19**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachen 01 Night / Lachung 01 Night.**

**Duration: 05 Night / 06 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 02 -** Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 03 –**Transfer to Lachen from Gangtok - Early morning breakfast – Drive 135 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours’ drive - Chungthang is 96 kilometers from Gangtok – Lunch at Chungthang – Lachen is 35 kilometers from Chungthang Reach Lachen late afternoon / early evening - The snowcapped peaks, the Shingbha wild life sanctuary, Gurudongmar Lake, Chopta Valley, Thangu are the major attraction – It’s a valley surrounded by gigantic and humbling snow peak mountains and the starting point of Green Lake Trek – In fact the village cradled between stern, tall rock faces standing like guards – A hamlet with very few people – It almost like this town is hidden from the outside – Like a Shangri - La – Check into a hotel - Welcome Tea – Evening free to stroll and visit the Lepcha Village – Overnight stay at Hotel in Lachen

**Day - 04 –**Excursion to Gurudongmar Lake and Transfer to Lachung - Early morning breakfast – Visit to Gurudongmar Lake 55 kilometers, 2 ½ - 3 ½ hours’ drive - A valley at an altitude of 11, 800 feet through which Lachen Chu flows, generally covered with snow from December to April or even more is known as the Holy / Sacred Lake - Next drive through the cold desert till Tibet / China back to Resort for Lunch – After lunch drive to Lachung - The region is fully covered with Rhododendron forest with Chopta Valley and Thangu are the other places of interest - Back to hotel for lunch - After lunch proceed to Lachung – Nearly 50 kilometers and two hours’ drive – Check into hotel at Lachung - Evening free to visit Lachung Monastery - Overnight stay at Hotel at Lachung

**Day – 05 –**Sight Seeing at Yumthang& Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch – Transfer to Gangtok – Reach Gangtok in the evening – Check into hotel – Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 06 -** Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **71663** | **48573** | **57015** | **42525** | **38430** | **34178** | **31689** | **28602** |
| 4 | **62843** | **39753** | **48195** | **33705** | **29610** | **25358** | **22869** | **19782** |
| 6 | **59273** | **36183** | **44625** | **30135** | **26040** | **21788** | **19299** | **16212** |
| Extra Adult | **23000** | **15650** | **20750** | **11750** | **11750** | **9350** | **8550** | **6750** |
| Child with Bed | **19500** | **13700** | **17500** | **9700** | **9250** | **7750** | **7000** | **5500** |
| Child NO Bed | **14550** | **10200** | **13000** | **6700** | **6250** | **4250** | **3650** | **3650** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 31,000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 34000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT – 20**

**Gangtok 03 NIGHTS, DARJEELING 03 NIGHTS**

**Duration: 06 NIGHTS / 07 DAYS**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transferto Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day – 02 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day – 03 –**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

**Day – 04 –**Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours – Darjeeling – This was the Summer capital of the East India Company – Situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR), Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (HMI), etc. Beautiful tea garden with the view of The Himalayan range along with the snow peaks of mount Kanchenjunga is one of the tourist hot spot of this region - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 05 -** Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 06 –** Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Sumendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 07 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **82530** | | **59378** | **60332** | **42840** | **40478** | **32918** | **30083** | **27437** |
| 4 | **75285** | | **52133** | **53087** | **35595** | **33233** | **25673** | **22838** | **20192** |
| 6 | **72083** | | **48930** | **49884** | **32393** | **30030** | **22470** | **19635** | **16989** |
| Extra Adult | **29400** | | **22050** | **26250** | **13500** | **13500** | **8100** | **7500** | **6750** |
| Child with Bed | **24000** | | **17700** | **20100** | **10950** | **10500** | **7500** | **6000** | **5250** |
| Child NO Bed | **18000** | | **13200** | **14400** | **7950** | **7500** | **4500** | **3600** | **3150** |
| Dinner Supplement |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 26750/- Extra per Car & Rs. 30500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)



**Experience beautiful tourist spots specially curated in our packages to enhance your travel experience.**



**Tourists are advised toexperience the Yak Ride; it is available at Tsongmo Lake in Sikkim**

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT - 21**

**Gangtok 02 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Night / Darjeeling 03 Nights**

**Duration: 06 Nights / 07 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 03 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Kalimpong – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok – Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show– Transfer to Kalimpong - 105 kilometers 2 - 2 ½ hours - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day - 04 –**Kalimpong Sight Seeing & Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast - Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) – Transfer to Darjeeling crossing the river Teesta on the way - 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours - At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 05 -** Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling .

**Day – 06 –** Excursion to Mirik (Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ - 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Samendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 07 –** Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey.

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **82373** | | **64512** | **62631** | **46463** | **44888** | **37013** | **34052** | **31532** |
| 4 | **73710** | | **55850** | **53969** | **37800** | **36225** | **28350** | **25389** | **22869** |
| 6 | **69615** | | **51755** | **49874** | **33705** | **32130** | **24255** | **21294** | **18774** |
| Extra Adult | **29200** | | **23500** | **26000** | **13650** | **13650** | **8150** | **7500** | **6750** |
| Child with Bed | **24000** | | **18650** | **20100** | **11000** | **10700** | **7650** | **6000** | **5250** |
| Child NO Bed | **18000** | | **13900** | **14400** | **7750** | **7500** | **4500** | **3800** | **3250** |
| Dinner Supplement |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33250/- Extra per Car & Rs. 39000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT – 22**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Night / Darjeeling 02 Nights**

**Duration: 07 Days / 06 Nights**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction). Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at a height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel. Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 02 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Garden Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening at leisure. Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 03 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day - 04 –**Transfer to Kalimpong & Sightseeing at Kalimpong – Early morning Breakfast - After breakfast drive 105 kilometers 2 - 2 ½ hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel– Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day - 05 –** Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast - Transfer to Darjeeling crossing the river Teesta on the way - 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours - At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 06 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 07 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **82530** | | **56952** | **60423** | **44730** | **42368** | **34808** | **31847** | **29327** |
| 4 | **74813** | | **49235** | **52706** | **37013** | **34650** | **27090** | **24129** | **21609** |
| 6 | **71138** | | **45560** | **49031** | **33338** | **30975** | **23415** | **20454** | **17934** |
| Extra Adult | **29400** | | **21250** | **25750** | **13650** | **13650** | **8350** | **7500** | **7000** |
| Child with Bed | **24000** | | **16550** | **20400** | **11150** | **10700** | **7650** | **6000** | **5500** |
| Child NO Bed | **18000** | | **12300** | **14400** | **7900** | **7500** | **4500** | **3700** | **3500** |
| Dinner Supplement |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 29750/- Extra per Car & Rs. 35000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)



**Darjeeling is renowned for the ‘Three T’s’ – Tea, Teak & Tourism.**

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT – 23**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 01 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 06 Nights / 07 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 02 -** Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 03 -** Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 04 -**Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via Jorethang – A drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 05 -** Pelling Local sightseeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges. Forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 06 -** Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 07 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **83318** | | **60165** | **63951** | **47093** | **43785** | **37013** | **34020** | **31500** |
| 4 | **74183** | | **51030** | **54816** | **37958** | **34650** | **27878** | **24885** | **22365** |
| 6 | **70298** | | **47145** | **50931** | **34073** | **30765** | **23993** | **21000** | **18480** |
| Extra Adult | **28600** | | **21250** | **26000** | **13650** | **13250** | **8400** | **7500** | **7000** |
| Child with Bed | **22850** | | **16550** | **20400** | **11200** | **10250** | **7500** | **6000** | **5500** |
| Child NO Bed | **17100** | | **12300** | **14400** | **7950** | **7250** | **4450** | **3600** | **3400** |
| Dinner Supplement |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 37000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)



**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT - 24**

**Gangtok 02 Nights / Kalimpong 02 Night / Darjeeling 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 06 Nights / 07 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 03 -** Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Kalimpong -After breakfast at hotel - Depart for Half day city tour of Gangtok - Directorate of Handicrafts and Handlooms, Research Institute of Tibetology, Chorten (Stupa), Flower Show & Transfer to Kalimpong – Nearly 105 kilometers 2 – 2 ½ hours’ drive - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Evening free to stroll around any nursery or the local market – Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day – 04 -**Sight Seeing in Kalimpong – Morning breakfast in hotel – Drive for sightseeing - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people, offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range and the scenic beauty on the way are beautiful – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel– Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day - 05 -**Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel - Forwarding journey to Darjeeling – There is an option of water rafting at Chitrey on the banks of River Teesta (Optional) - Transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 65 Kilometers 1 ½ 2 hours – It is situated a height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 06 -** Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 07 –** Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | **78278** | **57992** | **58628** | **44258** | **42683** | **34808** | **31721** | **29327** |
| 4 | **70560** | **50274** | **50910** | **36540** | **34965** | **27090** | **24003** | **21609** |
| 6 | **66885** | **46599** | **47235** | **32865** | **31290** | **23415** | **20328** | **17934** |
| Extra Adult | **29200** | **22700** | **25500** | **13800** | **13800** | **8400** | **7500** | **7000** |
| Child with Bed | **24000** | **17500** | **20400** | **11200** | **10900** | **7800** | **6000** | **5500** |
| Child NO Bed | **18000** | **13000** | **14400** | **7700** | **7500** | **4500** | **3900** | **3600** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 29750/- Extra per Car & Rs. 35000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)



During clear sunny days – tourists can witness the majestic Kanchenjunga Ranges on full Display from Sikkim.

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT – 25**

**Gangtok 02 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 06 Nights / 07 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 03 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Transfer to Pelling nearly 140 kilometers 4 -- 4 ½ - hours’ drive – The drive is easy due to the scenic beauty around – Guest can stop for photograph - Check in to the hotel – Pelling is at an altitude of 6800 feet / 2072 meters – On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range and the snowcapped peaks of mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, etc. Check into Hotel - Evening one is free to stroll around this small settlement - Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shoppingcenter Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 04 –** Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it’s one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day – 05 -** Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - Transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated a height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 06 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 07 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey.

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **77805** | **62370** | **63636** | **46935** | **43470** | **37170** | **34020** | **31626** |
| 4 | **68670** | **53235** | **54501** | **37800** | **34335** | **28035** | **24885** | **22491** |
| 6 | **64785** | **49350** | **50616** | **33915** | **30450** | **24150** | **21000** | **18606** |
| Extra Adult | **27600** | **22700** | **26000** | **13800** | **13000** | **8500** | **7500** | **7000** |
| Child with Bed | **21700** | **17500** | **20400** | **11300** | **10000** | **7500** | **6000** | **5500** |
| Child NO Bed | **16200** | **13000** | **14400** | **7800** | **7000** | **4400** | **3700** | **3400** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33000/- Extra per Car & Rs.37000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT – 26**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachen 01 Night / Lachung 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 06 Nights / 07 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 02 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 03 –**Transfer to Lachen from Gangtok - Early morning breakfast – Drive 135 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours’ drive - Chungthang is 96 kilometers from Gangtok – Lunch at Chungthang – Lachen is 35 kilometers from Chungthang Reach Lachen late afternoon / early evening - The snowcapped peaks, the Shingbha wild life sanctuary, Gurudongmar Lake, Chopta Valley, Thangu are the major attraction – It’s a valley surrounded by gigantic and humbling snow peak mountains and the starting point of Green Lake Trek – In fact the village cradled between stern, tall rock faces standing like guards – A hamlet with very few people – It almost like this town is hidden from the outside – Like a Shangri - La – Check into a hotel - Welcome Tea – Evening free to stroll and visit the Lepcha Village – Overnight stay at Hotel in Lachen

**Day - 04 –**Excursion to Gurudongmar Lake and Transfer to Lachung - Early morning breakfast – Visit to Gurudongmar Lake 55 kilometers, 2 ½ - 3 ½ hours’ drive - A valley at an altitude of 11, 800 feet through which Lachen Chu flows, generally covered with snow from December to April or even more is known as the Holy / Sacred Lake - Next drive through the cold desert till Tibet / China back to Resort for Lunch – After lunch drive to Lachung - The region is fully covered with Rhododendron forest with Chopta Valley and Thangu are the other places of interest - Back to hotel for lunch - After lunch proceed to Lachung – Nearly 50 kilometers and two hours’ drive – Check into hotel at Lachung - Evening free to visit Lachung Monastery - Overnight stay at Hotel at Lachung

**Day – 05 –** Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day - 06 –**Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 07 -**Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **81743** | **58401** | **67095** | **49140** | **44100** | **39533** | **36351** | **32382** |
| 4 | **72135** | **48794** | **57488** | **39533** | **34493** | **29925** | **26744** | **22775** |
| 6 | **68198** | **44856** | **53550** | **35595** | **30555** | **25988** | **22806** | **18837** |
| Extra Adult | **27000** | **19650** | **24750** | **14250** | **14250** | **11850** | **10950** | **8250** |
| Child with Bed | **23500** | **17700** | **21000** | **11700** | **11250** | **9750** | **9000** | **6750** |
| Child NO Bed | **17350** | **13200** | **16000** | **7950** | **7500** | **5000** | **4650** | **4500** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 34000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 37500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT – 27**

**Gangtok 03 Nights – Pelling 02 Nights – Kalimpong 01 Night.**

**Duration: 06 Nights / 07 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 02 -**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 03 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 04 -**Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via Jorethang – A drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 05 -**Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it is one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day – 06 -**Transfer to Kalimpong &Sightseeing at Kalimpong - After breakfast drive of 65 kilometers nearly 1 ½ hours to 2 hours Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan r angel - The scenic beauty on the way are beautiful and there are lot of shops selling antics and local handicraft worth buying – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day – 07 -**Departure– Kalimpong to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 - 3 ½ hours’ drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **78750** | **53172** | **62307** | **47880** | **43628** | **37643** | **34367** | **32099** |
| 4 | **69300** | **43722** | **52857** | **38430** | **34178** | **28193** | **24917** | **22649** |
| 6 | **65363** | **39785** | **48920** | **34493** | **30240** | **24255** | **20979** | **18711** |
| Extra Adult | **27800** | **19650** | **25250** | **13950** | **13150** | **8950** | **7500** | **7500** |
| Child with Bed | **21700** | **14250** | **21000** | **11650** | **10200** | **7650** | **6000** | **6000** |
| Child NO Bed | **16200** | **10500** | **14400** | **7900** | **7000** | **4400** | **3700** | **4000** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33750/- Extra per Car & Rs. 37500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT - 28**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachung 01 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 06 Nights / 07 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day – 02 –** Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

**Day - 03 –**Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break will at Namok ( Extra Cost ) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 04 –**Sight Seeing at Yumthang & Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - Back to Gangtok 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 05 -**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast & drive for the city tour of Gangtok – Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Darjeeling - Nearly 125 kilometers 3 - 3 ½ hours’ drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 06 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 07 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **81585** | **58181** | **61904** | **44100** | **40793** | **34335** | **31280** | **28193** |
| 4 | **74498** | **51093** | **54816** | **37013** | **33705** | **27248** | **24192** | **21105** |
| 6 | **71033** | **47628** | **51351** | **33548** | **30240** | **23783** | **20727** | **17640** |
| Extra Adult | **28600** | **21250** | **25750** | **13750** | **13750** | **9350** | **8650** | **7250** |
| Child with Bed | **24000** | **17700** | **20400** | **11200** | **10750** | **8250** | **7000** | **5750** |
| Child NO Bed | **17800** | **13200** | **15000** | **7950** | **7500** | **4500** | **3950** | **3600** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 27750/- Extra per Car & Rs. 33000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT – 29**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Night / Darjeeling 03 Nights.**

**Duration: 07 Nights / 08 Days**

**Day – 01 –** Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 02 –** Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery,White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 03 -** Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 04 -**Transfer to Kalimpong and Sightseeing (Half Day) – After breakfast at hotel - Transfer to Kalimpong roughly 105 kilometers, 2 - 2 ½ hours’ drive through scenic road - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel– Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day - 05 –** Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours – Darjeeling – This was the Summer capital of the East India Company – Situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) Beautiful tea garden with the view of The Himalayan range along with the snow peaks of mount Kanchenjunga is one of the tourist hot spot of this region - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 06 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - City tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 07 –** Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ - 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Sumendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 08 –** Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey.

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **94500** | **68922** | **69876** | **51030** | **48668** | **39690** | **36257** | **33296** |
| 4 | **85838** | **60260** | **61214** | **42368** | **40005** | **31028** | **27594** | **24633** |
| 6 | **81743** | **56165** | **57119** | **38273** | **35910** | **26933** | **23499** | **20538** |
| Extra Adult | **34200** | **26050** | **30250** | **15900** | **15900** | **9600** | **8750** | **8000** |
| Child with Bed | **28000** | **20550** | **23600** | **12900** | **12450** | **8900** | **7000** | **6250** |
| Child NO Bed | **21000** | **15300** | **16800** | **9150** | **8750** | **5250** | **4350** | **3900** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33250/- Extra per Car & Rs. 39000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT – 30**

**Kalimpong 02 Nights / Gangtok 02 Nights / Darjeeling 03 Nights.**

**Duration: 07 Nights / 08 Days**

**DAY - 01 -** Arrival & Transfer to Kalimpong - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - He will assist guest to proceed to Kalimpong - Nearly 85 Kilometers, 3 ½ - 4 Hours - Kalimpong is a historical destination on the old silk route - It is situated on the foothills of the Himalayas at an elevation of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - Kalimpong is a hill station buzzing with colorful people with lovely orchids, Gladiolus, rarest cacti and nurseries and offers spectacular views of the Mount Kanchendzonga and its range - It is ideal setting with milder climate for walks - Check into Hotel / resort – Evening free to roam around the local market or nursery - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day – 02 -** Sight Seeing in Kalimpong – Morning breakfast in hotel – Drive for sightseeing - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range - The scenic beauty on the way are beautiful and there are lot of shops selling antics and local handicraft worth buying – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel– Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day - 03 -** Transfer to Gangtok &Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) – Morning breakfast – Transfer to Gangtok – 110 Kilometers 2 – 2 ½ hours - Gangtok – The capital of the 22nd State of India, Sikkim is one of the most beautiful hill station with varied options for tourist – It is known for the monastery, Orchids, High altitude Lake and butterflies Check into Hotel – Next half day sightseeing of Gangtok - Drive for visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 04 -** Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 05 –**Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours – Darjeeling – This was the Summer capital of the East India Company – Situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR), Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (HMI), etc. Beautiful tea garden with the view of The Himalayan range along with the snow peaks of mount Kanchenjunga is one of the tourist hot spot of this region - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 06 -** Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 07 –** Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Sumendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 08 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **90248** | **69962** | **68081** | **50558** | **48983** | **39690** | **36131** | **33296** |
| 4 | **81585** | **61299** | **59418** | **41895** | **40320** | **31028** | **27468** | **24633** |
| 6 | **77490** | **57204** | **55323** | **37800** | **36225** | **26933** | **23373** | **20538** |
| Extra Adult | **34000** | **27500** | **30000** | **16050** | **16050** | **9650** | **8750** | **8000** |
| Child with Bed | **28000** | **21500** | **23600** | **12950** | **12650** | **9050** | **7000** | **6250** |
| Child NO Bed | **21000** | **16000** | **16800** | **8950** | **8750** | **5250** | **4550** | **4000** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33250/- Extra per Car & Rs. 39000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT – 31**

**Kalimpong 01 Night/ Gangtok 02 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 07 Nights / 08 Days**

**Day- 01 -** Arrival & Transfer to Kalimpong - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - He will assist guest to proceed to Kalimpong - Nearly 85 Kilometers, 3 ½ - 4 Hours - Kalimpong is a historical destination on the old silk route - It is situated on the foothills of the Himalayas at an elevation of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - Kalimpong is a hill station buzzing with colorful people with lovely orchids, Gladiolus, rarest cacti and nurseries and offers spectacular views of the Mount Kanchendzonga and its range - It is ideal setting with milder climate for walks - Check into Hotel / resort – Evening free to roam around the local market or nursery - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day – 02 -** Sight Seeing in Kalimpong& Transfer to Gangtok - Morning breakfast in hotel – Drive for sightseeing at Kalimpong - Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Transfer to Gangtok – 130 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours - Gangtok – The capital of the 22nd State of India, Sikkim is one of the most beautiful hill station with varied options for tourist – It is known for the monastery, Orchids, High altitude Lake and butterflies – Gangtok is the hub of all tourist activities – Lachung, Lachen, Pelling, Namchi and other places of interest are all access able from here - Check into Hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road or Lal Market - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 03 -** Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 04 –**Sight Seeing at Gangtok (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling - After breakfast at hotel, depart for Half day city tour of Gangtok - Visit the Directorate of Handicrafts and Handlooms, Research Institute of Tibetology, Chorten (Stupa), Flower Show - Next a drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 05 -** Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it’s one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day – 06 -**Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - Transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated a height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 07 -** Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hilltop view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 08 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **80798** | **62937** | **66720** | **51818** | **48353** | **42053** | **38777** | **36509** |
| 4 | **69773** | **51912** | **55695** | **40793** | **37328** | **31028** | **27752** | **25484** |
| 6 | **64890** | **47030** | **50813** | **35910** | **32445** | **26145** | **22869** | **20601** |
| Extra Adult | **27600** | **21900** | **25500** | **13950** | **13150** | **8750** | **7500** | **7250** |
| Child with Bed | **21700** | **16350** | **20700** | **11500** | **10200** | **7650** | **6000** | **5750** |
| Child NO Bed | **16200** | **12100** | **14400** | **7750** | **7000** | **4400** | **3800** | **3750** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 40750/- Extra per Car & Rs. 46500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT – 32**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachung 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 07 Nights / 08 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day - 03 –**Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break at Namok ( Extra Cost ) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 04 –**Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day - 05 –**Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 06 -**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast & drive for the city tour of Gangtok – Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Darjeeling - Nearly 125 kilometers 3 - 3 ½ hours’ drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 07 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 08 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **96705** | **73049** | **77024** | **55755** | **51503** | **44730** | **40982** | **37013** |
| 4 | **86153** | **62496** | **66471** | **45203** | **40950** | **34178** | **30429** | **26460** |
| 6 | **81533** | **57876** | **61851** | **40583** | **36330** | **29558** | **25809** | **21840** |
| Extra Adult | **32600** | **25250** | **29750** | **16250** | **16250** | **11850** | **11050** | **8750** |
| Child with Bed | **28000** | **21700** | **23900** | **13200** | **12750** | **10250** | **9000** | **7000** |
| Child NO Bed | **20600** | **16200** | **18000** | **9200** | **8750** | **5250** | **4950** | **4450** |
| Dinner Supplement | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 38750/- Extra per Car & Rs. 44000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT - 33**

**Gangtok 04 Nights / Lachung 01 Nights /Pelling 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 07 Nights / 08 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day – 02 –** Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Garden Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day – 03 –** Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

**Day - 04 –**Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break will at Namok ( Extra Cost ) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 05 –**Sight Seeing at Yumthang & Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - Back to Gangtok 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 06 –**Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via road – This is a drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. - It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 07 –**Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it’s one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day – 08 -** Departure– Pelling to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **93083** | **61961** | **74183** | **54968** | **48983** | **42998** | **39155** | **35879** |
| 4 | **83160** | **52038** | **64260** | **45045** | **39060** | **33075** | **29232** | **25956** |
| 6 | **78750** | **47628** | **59850** | **40635** | **34650** | **28665** | **24822** | **21546** |
| Extra Adult | **32000** | **22200** | **29500** | **16300** | **15500** | **11400** | **9900** | **9000** |
| Child with Bed | **25700** | **17300** | **24500** | **13600** | **12000** | **9500** | **8000** | **7250** |
| Child NO Bed | **19000** | **12800** | **17400** | **9350** | **8250** | **5150** | **4500** | **4750** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 36750/- Extra per Car & Rs. 42000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT – 34**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachen 01 Night / Lachung 01 Night / Darjeeling 02 Nights**

**Duration: 07 Night / 08 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 02 -** Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 03 –**Transfer to Lachen from Gangtok - Early morning breakfast – Drive 135 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours’ drive - Chungthang is 96 kilometers from Gangtok – Lunch at Chungthang – Lachen is 35 kilometers from Chungthang Reach Lachen late afternoon / early evening - The snowcapped peaks, the Shingbha wild life sanctuary, Gurudongmar Lake, Chopta Valley, Thangu are the major attraction – It’s a valley surrounded by gigantic and humbling snow peak mountains and the starting point of Green Lake Trek – In fact the village cradled between stern, tall rock faces standing like guards – A hamlet with very few people – It almost like this town is hidden from the outside – Like a Shangri - La – Check into a hotel - Welcome Tea – Evening free to stroll and visit the Lepcha Village – Overnight stay at Hotel in Lachen

**Day - 04 –**Excursion to Gurudongmar Lake and Transfer to Lachung - Early morning breakfast – Visit to Gurudongmar Lake 55 kilometers, 2 ½ - 3 ½ hours’ drive - A valley at an altitude of 11, 800 feet through which Lachen Chu flows, generally covered with snow from December to April or even more is known as the Holy / Sacred Lake - Next drive through the cold desert till Tibet / China back to Resort for Lunch – After lunch drive to Lachung - The region is fully covered with Rhododendron forest with Chopta Valley and Thangu are the other places of interest - Back to hotel for lunch - After lunch proceed to Lachung – Nearly 50 kilometers and two hours’ drive – Check into hotel at Lachung - Evening free to visit Lachung Monastery - Overnight stay at Hotel at Lachung

**Day – 05 –**Sight Seeing at Yumthang& Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch – Transfer to Gangtok – Reach Gangtok in the evening – Check into hotel – Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 06 -**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast & drive for the city tour of Gangtok – Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Darjeeling - Nearly 125 kilometers 3 - 3 ½ hours’ drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 07 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 08 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **97335** | **74246** | **77654** | **56858** | **52763** | **45675** | **42242** | **38273** |
| 4 | **85838** | **62748** | **66156** | **45360** | **41265** | **34178** | **30744** | **26775** |
| 6 | **81113** | **58023** | **61431** | **40635** | **36540** | **29453** | **26019** | **22050** |
| Extra Adult | **32600** | **25250** | **29750** | **16250** | **16250** | **11850** | **11050** | **8750** |
| Child with Bed | **27500** | **21700** | **23900** | **13200** | **12750** | **10250** | **9000** | **7000** |
| Child NO Bed | **20550** | **16200** | **17800** | **9200** | **8750** | **5750** | **4950** | **4450** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 40750/- Extra per Car & Rs. 45000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT - 35**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 07 Nights / 08 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 02 -** Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 03 -** Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 04 -**Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via Jorethang – A drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 05 -** Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it’s one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day – 06 -**Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 07 -** Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 08 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe  on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **89933** | **66780** | **70881** | **51503** | **47250** | **39848** | **36225** | **33390** |
| 4 | **80798** | **57645** | **61746** | **42368** | **38115** | **30713** | **27090** | **24255** |
| 6 | **76913** | **53760** | **57861** | **38483** | **34230** | **26828** | **23205** | **20370** |
| Extra Adult | **32600** | **25250** | **30250** | **16050** | **15250** | **9950** | **8750** | **8250** |
| Child with Bed | **25700** | **19400** | **23900** | **13200** | **11750** | **8750** | **7000** | **6500** |
| Child NO Bed | **19200** | **14400** | **16800** | **9200** | **8250** | **5150** | **4250** | **4050** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 37000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT - 36**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Darjeeling 03 Nights.**

**Duration: 08 Nights / 09 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 03 -** Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 04 -** Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via Jorethang – A drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 05 -** Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it’s one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day – 06 -**Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 07 -** Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 08 -** Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Sumendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 09 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey.

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **101903** | **78750** | **80334** | **57803** | **53550** | **44730** | **40635** | **37359** |
| 4 | **91823** | **68670** | **70254** | **47723** | **43470** | **34650** | **30555** | **27279** |
| 6 | **87518** | **64365** | **65949** | **43418** | **39165** | **30345** | **26250** | **22974** |
| Extra Adult | **37400** | **30050** | **34750** | **18300** | **17500** | **11200** | **10000** | **9250** |
| Child with Bed | **29700** | **23400** | **27100** | **14950** | **13500** | **10000** | **8000** | **7250** |
| Child NO Bed | **22200** | **17400** | **19200** | **10450** | **9500** | **5900** | **4900** | **4450** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 36,500/- Extra per Car & Rs. 41000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT -37**

**Gangtok 02 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights / Kalimpong 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 08 Nights / 09 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir (New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 03 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Transfer to Pelling nearly 140 kilometers 4 -- 4 ½ - hours’ drive – The drive is easy due to the scenic beauty around – Guest can stop for photograph - Check in to the hotel – Pelling is at an altitude of 6800 feet / 2072 meters – On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range and the snowcapped peaks of mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, etc. Check into Hotel - Evening one is free to stroll around this small settlement - Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shoppingcenter Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 04 –** Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it’s one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day – 05 -** Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - Transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated a height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 06 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**DAY - 07 -** Transfer to Kalimpong - Kalimpong is a historical destination situated on the old silk route - It is situated on the foothills of the Himalayas at an elevation of 1243 meters / 4078 feet with lots of greenery Kalimpong is a hill station buzzing with colorful people and bazaar – Specialty are the nurseries with orchids, Gladiolus, rarest cacti, etc. – There are historical buildings over 50 nurseries and offers spectacular views of the Mount Kanchendzonga and its range - It is ideal setting with milder climate and various tourist options - Check into Hotel / resort – Evening free to roam around the local market or nursery - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day – 08 -**Sight Seeing in Kalimpong – Morning breakfast in hotel – Drive for sightseeing - Kalimpong situated on the foothills of the Himalayas is a green destination at an altitude of 1243 meters / 4078 feet - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range - The scenic beauty on the way are beautiful and there are lot of shops selling antics and local handicraft worth buying – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel– Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day - 09 –**Departure – Kalimpong to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 ½ hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **97965** | **77679** | **78945** | **59535** | **56070** | **46935** | **42588** | **39564** |
| 4 | **87098** | **66812** | **68078** | **48668** | **45203** | **36068** | **31721** | **28697** |
| 6 | **82320** | **62034** | **63300** | **43890** | **40425** | **31290** | **26943** | **23919** |
| Extra Adult | **37200** | **30700** | **34000** | **18600** | **17800** | **11500** | **10000** | **9500** |
| Child with Bed | **29700** | **23200** | **27400** | **15200** | **13900** | **10300** | **8000** | **7500** |
| Child NO Bed | **22200** | **17200** | **19200** | **10200** | **9500** | **5900** | **5200** | **4900** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 40000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 45500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT - 38**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachung 02 Nights / Darjeeling 03 Nights.**

**Duration: 08 Nights / 09 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day - 03 –**Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break at Namok ( Extra Cost ) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 04 –**Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 05 -**Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 06 -**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Darjeeling– Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show & Transfer to Darjeeling - Nearly 125 kilometers 3 - 3 ½ hours’ drive – Darjeeling - At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 07 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 08 –**Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Sumendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 09 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) via Mirik - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **103005** | **79349** | **80807** | **56385** | **52133** | **43943** | **39722** | **35312** |
| 4 | **94185** | **70529** | **71987** | **47565** | **43313** | **35123** | **30902** | **26492** |
| 6 | **90143** | **66486** | **67944** | **43523** | **39270** | **31080** | **26859** | **22449** |
| Extra Adult | **37400** | **30050** | **34250** | **18500** | **18500** | **13100** | **12300** | **9750** |
| Child with Bed | **32000** | **25700** | **27100** | **14950** | **14500** | **11500** | **10000** | **7750** |
| Child NO Bed | **23600** | **19200** | **20400** | **10450** | **10000** | **6000** | **5600** | **4850** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 33,250/- Extra per Car & Rs. 38500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**TINERARY NO:** **STT – 39**

**Gangtok 03 Nights /Lachung 02 Nights /Darjeeling 02 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Night**

**Duration: 08 Nights / 09 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -** Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day - 03 –** Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break at Namok( Extra Cost ) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 04 –** Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 05 -**Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniol chu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 06 -** Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show &Transfer to Darjeeling - Nearly 125 kilometers 3 - 3 ½ hours’ drive – Darjeeling - At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 07 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 08 –**Transfer to Kalimpong & Sightseeing at Kalimpong - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day - 09 –**Departure - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 ½ hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **105840** | **79758** | **83733** | **61110** | **56858** | **48668** | **44321** | **40037** |
| 4 | **95130** | **69048** | **73023** | **50400** | **46148** | **37958** | **33611** | **29327** |
| 6 | **90143** | **64061** | **68036** | **45413** | **41160** | **32970** | **28623** | **24339** |
| Extra Adult | **37400** | **29250** | **33750** | **18650** | **18650** | **13350** | **12300** | **10000** |
| Child with Bed | **32000** | **24550** | **27400** | **15150** | **14700** | **11650** | **10000** | **8000** |
| Child NO Bed | **23600** | **18300** | **20400** | **10400** | **10000** | **6000** | **5700** | **5200** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 40750/- Extra per Car & Rs. 47500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT – 40**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 01 Nights/ Lachung 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 08 Nights / 09 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day - 03 –**Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch Break at Namok - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 04 –**Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day - 05 –**Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 06 -** Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show - A drive of 130 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 07 -** Pelling Local sightseeing & Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins - Transfer to Darjeeling - Nearly 125 kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours’ drive – At an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet lies the land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills It is also home to the famous World Heritage train The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around Mall or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 08 -** Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 09 –** Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) via Mirik - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **105998** | **82341** | **86631** | **62843** | **57645** | **50243** | **45864** | **41580** |
| 4 | **94343** | **70686** | **74976** | **51188** | **45990** | **38588** | **34209** | **29925** |
| 6 | **89198** | **65541** | **69831** | **46043** | **40845** | **33443** | **29064** | **24780** |
| Extra Adult | **36600** | **29250** | **34000** | **18650** | **18250** | **13400** | **12300** | **10000** |
| Child with Bed | **30850** | **24550** | **27400** | **15200** | **14250** | **11500** | **10000** | **8000** |
| Child NO Bed | **22700** | **18300** | **20400** | **10450** | **9750** | **5950** | **5600** | **5100** |
| Dinner Supplement | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** | **NA** |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 43000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 49000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT - 41**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Lachung 01 Night / Darjeeling 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 08 Nights / 09 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 02 -** Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day - 03 –**Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch Break at Namok( Extra Cost ) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 04 -** Sight Seeing at Yumthang & Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty Return to resort for Lunch – Drive 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - The drive through scenic beauty specially in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 05 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok – Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), etc. Transfer to Pelling via Jorethang – A drive of 135 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 06 -** Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing - The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring - Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it’s one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished – Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day – 07 -** Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast and check out of the hotel - Next drive of 120 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road via Jorethang and along the River Teesta for a short stretch – Darjeeling - It is situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 08 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 09 -**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **104423** | **81018** | **85371** | **62528** | **57330** | **49613** | **45297** | **41580** |
| 4 | **92768** | **69363** | **73716** | **50873** | **45675** | **37958** | **33642** | **29925** |
| 6 | **87623** | **64218** | **68571** | **45728** | **40530** | **32813** | **28497** | **24780** |
| Extra Adult | **36600** | **29250** | **34250** | **18550** | **17750** | **12450** | **11150** | **9750** |
| Child with Bed | **29700** | **23400** | **27400** | **15200** | **13750** | **10750** | **9000** | **7750** |
| Child NO Bed | **22000** | **17400** | **19800** | **10450** | **9500** | **5900** | **5250** | **4900** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 43000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 49000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT -42**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Darjeeling 03 Nights / Kalimpong 01 Night.**

**Duration: 09 Nights / 10 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transferto Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day – 02 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day – 03 –**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

**Day – 04 -**Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via Jorethang – A drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 05 -** Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of vi sit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it’s one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished – Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day – 06 -** Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast and check out of the hotel to proceed to Darjeeling - A drive of 120 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road via Jorethang and along the River Teesta for a short stretch – Darjeeling - It is situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hill s – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 07 -** Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 08 –** Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Sumendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting due to its serene and peaceful setting - Its outskirt has many a beautiful view points – The road to Darjeeling is also classic – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 09 –**Transfer to Kalimpong & Sightseeing at Kalimpong - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day - 10 –**Departure - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 ½ hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **115448** | **89870** | **91454** | **67568** | **63315** | **53078** | **48384** | **44793** |
| 4 | **103005** | **77427** | **79011** | **55125** | **50873** | **40635** | **35942** | **32351** |
| 6 | **97598** | **72020** | **73604** | **49718** | **45465** | **35228** | **30534** | **26943** |
| Extra Adult | **42200** | **34050** | **38750** | **20700** | **19900** | **12700** | **11250** | **10500** |
| Child with Bed | **33700** | **26250** | **30600** | **16900** | **15450** | **11400** | **9000** | **8250** |
| Child NO Bed | **25200** | **19500** | **21600** | **11650** | **10750** | **6650** | **5650** | **5200** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 45500/- Extra per Car & Rs. 51500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT – 43**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachung 02 Nights /Pelling 02 Nights /Darjeeling 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 09 Nights / 10 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day - 03 –**Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break at Namok ( Extra Cost ) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 04 –**Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day - 05 –**Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 06 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Transfer to Pelling nearly 140 kilometers 4 -- 4 ½ - hours’ drive – The drive is easy due to the scenic beauty around – Guest can stop for photograph - Check in to the hotel – Pelling is at an altitude of 6800 feet / 2072 meters – On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range and the snowcapped peaks of mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, etc. Check into Hotel - Evening one is free to stroll around this small settlement - Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shoppingcenter Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 07 –** Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it’s one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day – 08 -** Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - Transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated a height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 09 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 10 –**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey.

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **113873** | **90216** | **94821** | **68513** | **62370** | **54338** | **49329** | **44730** |
| 4 | **101430** | **77774** | **82379** | **56070** | **49928** | **41895** | **36887** | **32288** |
| 6 | **96128** | **72471** | **77076** | **50768** | **44625** | **36593** | **31584** | **26985** |
| Extra Adult | **40600** | **33250** | **38250** | **21050** | **20250** | **14950** | **13550** | **11250** |
| Child with Bed | **33700** | **27400** | **30900** | **17200** | **15750** | **12750** | **11000** | **9000** |
| Child NO Bed | **24800** | **20400** | **22800** | **11700** | **10750** | **6650** | **6250** | **5750** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 45000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 50500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT - 44**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Lachung 02 Nights / Darjeeling 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 09 Nights / 10 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 02 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day - 03 –**Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break at Namok ( Extra Cost ) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 04 –**Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day - 05 –**Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - Nearly 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 06 –** Gangtok Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling - After breakfast at hotel - Depart for Half day city tour of Gangtok - Directorate of Handicrafts and Handlooms, Research Institute of Tibetology, Chorten (Stupa), Flower Show - Drive 125 kilometers, 3 – 3 ½ hours’ drive - Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 07 -**Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of vi sit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it’s one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished – Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day – 08 -**Transfer to Darjeeling - A drive of 120 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road via Jorethang and along the River Teesta for a short stretch – Darjeeling - It is situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 09 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 10 -**Departure – Darjeeling to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) via Mirik - Nearly 105 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **113243** | **89586** | **94191** | **67883** | **61740** | **53708** | **48699** | **44100** |
| 4 | **101115** | **77459** | **82064** | **55755** | **49613** | **41580** | **36572** | **31973** |
| 6 | **95918** | **72261** | **76866** | **50558** | **44415** | **36383** | **31374** | **26775** |
| Extra Adult | **40600** | **33250** | **38250** | **21050** | **20250** | **14950** | **13550** | **11250** |
| Child with Bed | **33700** | **27400** | **30900** | **17200** | **15750** | **12750** | **11000** | **9000** |
| Child NO Bed | **24800** | **20400** | **22800** | **11700** | **10750** | **6650** | **6250** | **5750** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 44000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 49500/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT – 45**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachung 02 Nights /Pelling 02 Nights /Darjeeling 02 Nights.**

**Duration: 09 Nights / 10 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day - 02 -**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok (Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day - 03 –**Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break at Namok ( Extra Cost ) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 04 –**Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day - 05 –**Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 06 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Half Day) & Transfer to Pelling – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, etc. Transfer to Pelling nearly 140 kilometers 4 -- 4 ½ - hours’ drive – The drive is easy due to the scenic beauty around – Guest can stop for photograph - Check in to the hotel – Pelling is at an altitude of 6800 feet / 2072 meters – On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range and the snowcapped peaks of mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, etc. Check into Hotel - Evening one is free to stroll around this small settlement - Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shoppingcenter Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 07 –** Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of visit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it’s one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day – 08 -** Transfer to Darjeeling - After breakfast at hotel and then forwarding journey to Darjeeling – The road is scenic and pass through Gyalsing and Jorethang - Transfer to Darjeeling takes nearly 135 Kilometers 3 – 3 ½ hours – It is situated a height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hills – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 09 -**Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger Hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 10 –**Transfer to Kalimpong & Sightseeing at Kalimpong - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day – 11 –**Departure - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 ½ hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **113243** | **89586** | **94191** | **67883** | **61740** | **53708** | **48699** | **44100** |
| 4 | **101115** | **77459** | **82064** | **55755** | **49613** | **41580** | **36572** | **31973** |
| 6 | **95918** | **72261** | **76866** | **50558** | **44415** | **36383** | **31374** | **26775** |
| Extra Adult | **40600** | **33250** | **38250** | **21050** | **20250** | **14950** | **13550** | **11250** |
| Child with Bed | **33700** | **27400** | **30900** | **17200** | **15750** | **12750** | **11000** | **9000** |
| Child NO Bed | **24800** | **20400** | **22800** | **11700** | **10750** | **6650** | **6250** | **5750** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 43000/- Extra per Car & Rs. 49000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT -46**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Pelling 02 Nights / Darjeeling 03 Nights / Kalimpong 02 Night.**

**Duration: 10 Nights / 11 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transferto Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India. It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day – 02 –**Gangtok Local Sight Seeing (Full Day) – Morning breakfast - After breakfast drive for the city tour of Gangtok Sightseeing will be for half day hence the drive will be easy and comfortable – It is not possible to cover all the spot in single day hence we make the program with points covering minimum distance traveled - Visit to Directorate of Handicrafts & Handloom, Research Institute of Tibetology, Do Drul Chorten (Stupa), Enchey Monastery, White Hall, Flower Show, Ganesh Tok, Hanuman Tok, Tashi View Point, Banjhakri Falls, one of the finest falls close to Gangtok, etc. Back to hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center – There are few discotheques in Gangtok to spend time - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**Day – 03 –**Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year – This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided).

**Day – 04 -**Transfer to Pelling - Transfer to Pelling via Jorethang – A drive of 140 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road – Check in to the hotel – Pelling is situated at an altitude of 2072 meters / 6800 feet - On a clear day guest can get a clear view of Himalayan range with snowcapped mount Pandim, Kumbhakarna, Rathong, Khangchendzonga, Zopuno, Shimbho, Narsing, Sinolchu etc. It is one of the exotic settlement with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids, historical sites, short trek routes and wildlife – Its botanical and zoological richness is inspiring and the scenic view from the top of the ridge across deep valley to the heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be seen to be believed - Yuksom, Ravangla, Rinchenpong and Namchi are some of the tourist spot nearby – Check into hotel - Evening free to roam around the small settlement - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day - 05 -** Pelling Local sightseeing (Full Day) - After breakfast at hotel – Drive for Full Day Sight Seeing. The routes are forested and the botanical and zoological richness is inspiring. Places of vi sit are Rimbi water Falls, Rimbi Rock Garden, Kechopalri Lake, it’s one of the holy Buddhist lake and it is believed that any wish in front of the lake comes true - Myth is that when a leaf falls on the placid clear water surface, it is picked by a bird and thus the water surface is always free of leaves, Kechopalri Monastery, Kanchenjunga water Falls, Pemayangtse Monastery, Rabdantse ruins, the scenic view from the top of the ruin to the mystic heights of Kanchendzonga ranges is something to be cherished – Back to hotel Evening free to roam around the helipad or Shopping center - Over Night stay at Pelling

**Day – 06 -** Transfer to Darjeeling – Morning breakfast and check out of the hotel to proceed to Darjeeling - A drive of 120 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours through scenic road via Jorethang and along the River Teesta for a short stretch – Darjeeling - It is situated at an height of 2123 meters / 70001 feet - It is a land of breathtaking beauty, sloping tea gardens with spectacular views of the Mount Everest is the Queen of the hill s – Darjeeling is home to many international Schools and few of the internationally famous site like Himalayan Mountaineering Institute, Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Darjeeling Himalayan Railway, etc. It is also home to the famous World Heritage train – The Darjeeling Himalayan Railway (DHR) - Check into hotel – Evening free - Over Night stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 07 -** Darjeeling Local Sight Seeing(Half Day) – Early morning at around3:45 AM drive to 8000 feet / 2440 meters through primitive forests of oak, magnolia to Tiger hill to view sunrise over Kanchendzonga Peak (subject to clear weather) – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – On the way back visit Ghoom Monastery, Peace memorial & Batasia Loop – Back to hotel for breakfast - After breakfast rest for half an hour After breakfast next round of sightseeing - Half Day city tour includes Padmaja Naidu Zoological Park, Himalayan Mountaineering Institute (Closed on Thursday), Ropeway, Tensing Gumpo Rock, Tibetan Refugee Self Help Center (Closed on Sunday), Tea Estate, Natural History Museum (Sunday Closed), Peace Pagoda – Back to hotel – Evening free to stroll around the area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day – 08 –** Excursion to Mirik(Full Day) - Morning Breakfast – After breakfast drive to Mirik nearly 60 kilometers / 1 ½ 2 hours’ drive – The drive is through scenic roads with occasional stoppage for photography - Mirik is centered round Sumendu Lake and is known for its landscaped gardens, tea gardens, orange orchards, cardamom groves and spectacular views of the Himalayan ranges - Full day excursion of Mirik Lake (Horse riding & Boating facilities is available around the lake - This high altitude lake is worth visiting due to its serene and peaceful setting - Its outskirt has many a beautiful view points – The road to Darjeeling is also classic – One can also visit Pashupati Market in Nepal on the way back to Darjeeling – Back to Darjeeling – Evening free to roam around the Hotel / Resort or Mall or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Darjeeling

**Day - 09 –**Transfer to Kalimpong - After breakfast drive 65 kilometers 1 ½ - 2 hours transfer to the Kalimpong - Kalimpong is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people and offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day – 10 -**Sight Seeing in Kalimpong – Morning breakfast in hotel – Drive for sightseeing - It is a historical destinations with bustling market, colorful people, offers spectacular views of the Himalayan range and the scenic beauty on the way are beautiful – Drive for sightseeing tour through scenic road to Forest Museum (Closed On Thursday), Deolo Hill, Hanuman Mandir, Dr Graham Homes, Durbin Monastery, Mangaldham, Pine View Nurseries (Cactus Only) - Back to Kalimpong Hotel– Evening free to roam around the any of the hundred nurseries or the Local market area - Overnight stay at Kalimpong

**Day - 11 –**Departure - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 100 kilometers 3 ½ hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **122693** | **94689** | **96273** | **71033** | **66780** | **55125** | **49833** | **45927** |
| 4 | **110565** | **82562** | **84146** | **58905** | **54653** | **42998** | **37706** | **33800** |
| 6 | **105263** | **77259** | **78843** | **53603** | **49350** | **37695** | **32403** | **28497** |
| Extra Adult | **47000** | **38050** | **42750** | **23100** | **22300** | **14200** | **12500** | **11750** |
| Child with Bed | **37700** | **29100** | **34100** | **18850** | **17400** | **12800** | **10000** | **9250** |
| Child NO Bed | **28200** | **21600** | **24000** | **12850** | **12000** | **7400** | **6400** | **5950** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be Rs. 44500/- Extra per Car & Rs. 51000/- for Innova

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT - 47**

**Lachung 01 Nights --- North Sikkim (Ex - Gangtok)**

**Duration: 01 Nights / 02 Days**

**Day - 01 –** Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break will at Namok ( Extra Cost ) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 02 –** Sight Seeing at Yumthang & Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - Back to Gangtok 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **14490** | **14238** | **14490** | **11025** | **10080** | **9765** | **9072** | **8190** |
| 4 | **11970** | **11718** | **11970** | **8505** | **7560** | **7245** | **6552** | **5670** |
| 6 | **10710** | **10458** | **10710** | **7245** | **6300** | **5985** | **5292** | **4410** |
| Extra Adult | **4000** | **4000** | **4000** | **2500** | **2500** | **2500** | **2400** | **1500** |
| Child with Bed | **4000** | **4000** | **3500** | **2000** | **2000** | **2000** | **2000** | **1250** |
| Child NO Bed | **2800** | **3000** | **3000** | **1250** | **1250** | **750** | **1000** | **850** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT - 48**

**Lachane 01 Nights / Lachung 01 Nights -- North Sikkim (Ex - Gangtok)**

**Duration: 02 Nights / 03 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Transfer to Lachen from Gangtok - Early morning breakfast – Drive 135 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours’ drive - Chungthang is 96 kilometers from Gangtok – Lunch at Chungthang – Lachen is 35 kilometers from Chungthang Reach Lachen late afternoon / early evening - The snowcapped peaks, the Shingbha wild life sanctuary, Gurudongmar Lake, Chopta Valley, Thangu are the major attraction – It’s a valley surrounded by gigantic and humbling snow peak mountains and the starting point of Green Lake Trek – In fact the village cradled between stern, tall rock faces standing like guards – A hamlet with very few people – It almost like this town is hidden from the outside – Like a Shangri - La – Check into a hotel - Welcome Tea – Evening free to stroll and visit the Lepcha Village – Overnight stay at Hotel in Lachen

**Day - 02–**  Excursion to Gurudongmar Lake and Transfer to Lachung - Early morning – Visit to Gurudongmar Lake 55 kilometers, 2 ½ - 3 ½ hours’ drive - A valley at an altitude of 11, 800 feet through which Lachen Chu flows, generally covered with snow from December to April or even more is known as the Holy / Sacred Lake - Next drive through the cold desert till Tibet / China back to Resort for Lunch – After lunch drive to Lachung - The region is fully covered with Rhododendron forest with Chopta Valley and Thangu are the other places of interest - Back to hotel for lunch - After lunch proceed to Lachung – Nearly 50 kilometers and two hours’ drive – Check into hotel at Lachung - Evening free to visit Lachung Monastery - Overnight stay at Hotel at Lachung

**Day – 03 –**Sight Seeing at Yumthang& Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch – Transfer to Gangtok – Reach Gangtok in the evening – Check into hotel – Night stay at Gangtok

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **27405** | **27468** | **27405** | **20948** | **19215** | **18270** | **17199** | **15435** |
| 4 | **21893** | **21956** | **21893** | **15435** | **13703** | **12758** | **11687** | **9923** |
| 6 | **19845** | **19908** | **19845** | **13388** | **11655** | **10710** | **9639** | **7875** |
| Extra Adult | **8000** | **8000** | **8000** | **5000** | **5000** | **5000** | **4800** | **3000** |
| Child with Bed | **7500** | **8000** | **7000** | **4000** | **4000** | **4000** | **4000** | **2500** |
| Child NO Bed | **5550** | **6000** | **5800** | **2500** | **2500** | **2000** | **2000** | **1700** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT - 49**

**Lachung 02 Nights -- North Sikkim (Ex - Gangtok)**

**Duration: 02 Nights / 03 Days**

**Day - 01 –**Transfer to Lachung – Early morning breakfast – Next start for North Sikkim package tour – Leave Gangtok at about 10 A M proceed to Lachung 119 kilometers – 4 ½ hours – 5 ½ hours – Lachung is situated at an altitude of 8600 feet - On the way stop and enjoy a few wonderful locations like Tashi Viewpoint, Kabi Lungstok, Naga Waterfalls, confluence of Lachen chu and Lachung Chu at Chungthang, Twin Waterfalls and Bhim Nala Waterfalls - Lunch break will be at Namok ( Extra Cost ) - The roads are colored with full bloom of Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers Guest specially during spring – Guest are likely to reach Lachung at late afternoon or early evening - Check into the hotel / resort - Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 02 –**Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch , Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day – 03 -**Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **23940** | **23436** | **23940** | **17010** | **15120** | **14490** | **13104** | **11340** |
| 4 | **20633** | **20129** | **20633** | **13703** | **11813** | **11183** | **9797** | **8033** |
| 6 | **19215** | **18711** | **19215** | **12285** | **10395** | **9765** | **8379** | **6615** |
| Extra Adult | **8000** | **8000** | **8000** | **5000** | **5000** | **5000** | **4800** | **3000** |
| Child with Bed | **8000** | **8000** | **7000** | **4000** | **4000** | **4000** | **4000** | **2500** |
| Child NO Bed | **5600** | **6000** | **6000** | **2500** | **2500** | **1500** | **2000** | **1700** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT - 50**

**Lachane 01 Night / Lachung 02 Nights (Ex - Gangtok)**

**Duration: 03 Nights / 04 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Transfer to Lachen from Gangtok - Early morning breakfast – Drive 135 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours’ drive - Chungthang is 96 kilometers from Gangtok – Lunch Break at Chungthang – Lachen is 35 kilometers from Chungthang Reach Lachen late afternoon / early evening - The snowcapped peaks, the Shingbha wild life sanctuary, Gurudongmar Lake, Chopta Valley, Thangu are the major attraction – It’s a valley surrounded by gigantic and humbling snow peak mountains and the starting point of Green Lake Trek – In fact the village cradled between stern, tall rock faces standing like guards – A hamlet with very few people – It almost like this town is hidden from the outside – Like a Shangri - La – Check into a hotel - Welcome Tea – Evening free to stroll and visit the Lepcha Village – Overnight stay at Hotel in Lachen

**Day - 02 –**Excursion to Gurudongmar Lake and Transfer to Lachung - Early morning – Visit to Gurudongmar Lake 55 kilometers, 2 ½ - 3 ½ hours’ drive - A valley at an altitude of 11, 800 feet through which Lachen Chu flows, generally covered with snow from December to April or even more is known as the Holy / Sacred Lake - Next drive through the cold desert till Tibet / China back to Resort for Lunch – After lunch drive to Lachung - The region is fully covered with Rhododendron forest with Chopta Valley and Thangu are the other places of interest - Back to hotel for lunch - After lunch proceed to Lachung – Nearly 50 kilometers and two hours’ drive – Check into hotel at Lachung - Evening free to visit Lachung Monastery - Overnight stay at Hotel at Lachung

**Day – 03 –**Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch - After lunch visit Lachung Monastery, Cottage Industry and Waterfalls – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day - 04 –**Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **37485** | **37296** | **37485** | **27563** | **24885** | **23625** | **21861** | **19215** |
| 4 | **31185** | **30996** | **31185** | **21263** | **18585** | **17325** | **15561** | **12915** |
| 6 | **28770** | **28581** | **28770** | **18848** | **16170** | **14910** | **13146** | **10500** |
| Extra Adult | **12000** | **12000** | **12000** | **7500** | **7500** | **7500** | **7200** | **4500** |
| Child with Bed | **11500** | **12000** | **10500** | **6000** | **6000** | **6000** | **6000** | **3750** |
| Child NO Bed | **8350** | **9000** | **8800** | **3750** | **3750** | **2750** | **3000** | **2550** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT -51**

**Lachen 02 Nights / Lachung 02.**

**Duration: 04 Nights / 05 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Transfer to Lachen from Gangtok - Early morning breakfast – Drive 135 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours’ drive - Chungthang is 96 kilometers from Gangtok – Lunch Break at Chungthang – Lachen is 35 kilometers from Chungthang Reach Lachen late afternoon / early evening - The snowcapped peaks, the Shingbha wild life sanctuary, Gurudongmar Lake, Chopta Valley, Thangu are the major attraction It’s a valley surrounded by gigantic and humbling snow peak mountains and the starting point of Green Lake Trek – In fact the village cradled between stern, tall rock faces standing like guards – A hamlet with very few people – It almost like this town is hidden from the outside – Like a Shangri - La – Check into a hotel - Welcome Tea – Evening free to stroll and visit the Lepcha Village – Overnight stay at Hotel in Lachen

**Day - 02 –**Excursion to Gurudongmar Lake - Early morning – Visit to Gurudongmar Lake 55 kilometers, 2 ½ - 3 ½ hours’ drive - A valley at an altitude of 11, 800 feet through which Lachen Chu flows, generally covered with snow from December to April or even more is known as the Holy / Sacred Lake - Next drive through the cold desert till Tibet / China back to Resort for Lunch – After lunch Free for Your Personal activate, over Night at Lachane.

**Day - 03 –**Transfer to Lachung - After Break Fast Transfer to Lachung , Nearly 50 kilometers and two hours’ drive – Check into hotel at Lachung - Evening free to visit Lachung Monastery - Overnight stay at Hotel at Lachung

**Day – 04 –**Sight Seeing at Yumthang - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty - Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch , – Evening free to stroll around the village - Dinner will be served at about 8 PM – Overnight stay at Lachung

**Day - 05 –**Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast leave for Gangtok - 125 kilometers, 4 – 5 hours’ drive - On the way stops at Singhik and Mangan - If the weather is fine and the sky is clear one can enjoy the view of Himalayan range with mount Kanchenjunga, mount Pandim, mount Kabru, mount Simvo, mount Jopuno, mount Khangchendzonga and mount Siniolchu - Various location offers a majestic view of these peaks hence photography will consume some time The drive will be smooth due to the scenic beauty as in spring the forest cover erupts in a riot of colors as Rhododendrons, Primulae and many other Alpine Flowers are in full bloom - Back to Gangtok Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok.

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **47880** | **48006** | **47880** | **34965** | **31500** | **29610** | **27468** | **23940** |
| 4 | **40320** | **40446** | **40320** | **27405** | **23940** | **22050** | **19908** | **16380** |
| 6 | **37380** | **37506** | **37380** | **24465** | **21000** | **19110** | **16968** | **13440** |
| Extra Adult | **16000** | **16000** | **16000** | **10000** | **10000** | **10000** | **9600** | **6000** |
| Child with Bed | **15000** | **16000** | **14000** | **8000** | **8000** | **8000** | **8000** | **5000** |
| Child NO Bed | **11100** | **12000** | **11600** | **5000** | **5000** | **4000** | **4000** | **3400** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NUMBER:** **STT -52**

**Gangtok 03 Nights / Lachen 01 Night / Lachung 01 Night**.

**Duration: 05 Night / 06 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and transfer to Gangtok - Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting for the transfer to Gangtok – Gangtok the capital of Sikkim Suits all from tranquility to adventure, land of monastery, mystic rituals & festivals at an height of 1670 meters / 5480 feet and is the most visited spot of India - It is one of the most beautiful town with varieties of Rhododendron, Orchids and butterflies - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive – Check into hotel – Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 02 -** Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir(Full Day) - Morning breakfast at hotel – Excursion to Tsomgo Lake & Baba Mandir ( New ) nearly 40 kilometers - The Lake is oval shaped lake nearly 50 feet deep - Generally covered in snow for most of the year the year This lake is home to the Brahmini ducks & many migratory birds – Nearby is the sacred Baba Mandir known to be a very holy site for all - Nathu La Pass to Republic of China is nearly 20 kilometers and is optional tour - Back to Gangtok - Evening free to roam around M G Road (Mall) or local Shopping center - Over Night stay at Gangtok(Incase of Landslide or due to any other reasons ifTshangu Lake is closed then an alternate sightseeing will be provided)

**Day – 03 –**Transfer to Lachen from Gangtok - Early morning breakfast – Drive 135 kilometers, 5 – 6 hours’ drive - Chungthang is 96 kilometers from Gangtok – Lunch at Chungthang – Lachen is 35 kilometers from Chungthang Reach Lachen late afternoon / early evening - The snowcapped peaks, the Shingbha wild life sanctuary, Gurudongmar Lake, Chopta Valley, Thangu are the major attraction It’s a valley surrounded by gigantic and humbling snow peak mountains and the starting point of Green Lake Trek – In fact the village cradled between stern, tall rock faces standing like guards – A hamlet with very few people – It almost like this town is hidden from the outside – Like a Shangri - La – Check into a hotel - Welcome Tea – Evening free to stroll and visit the Lepcha Village – Overnight stay at Hotel in Lachen

**Day - 04 –**Excursion to Gurudongmar Lake and Transfer to Lachung - Early morning breakfast – Visit to Gurudongmar Lake 55 kilometers, 2 ½ - 3 ½ hours’ drive - A valley at an altitude of 11, 800 feet through which Lachen Chu flows, generally covered with snow from December to April or even more is known as the Holy / Sacred Lake - Next drive through the cold desert till Tibet / China back to Resort for Lunch – After lunch drive to Lachung - The region is fully covered with Rhododendron forest with Chopta Valley and Thangu are the other places of interest - Back to hotel for lunch - After lunch proceed to Lachung – Nearly 50 kilometers and two hours’ drive – Check into hotel at Lachung - Evening free to visit Lachung Monastery - Overnight stay at Hotel at Lachung

**Day – 05 –**Sight Seeing at Yumthang& Transfer to Gangtok - After breakfast drive towards Yumthang situated at an elevation of nearly 11800 feet - On the way you may visit the famous hot spring which is known for its curative properties of skin diseases - Yumthang is a valley near the river Lachung Chu surrounded by mountains where the tree line ends - In spring the valley erupts in riots of colors as Primulae, Rhododendrons and many other Alpine flowers in full bloom along with snow covered valley except in autumn - During winter Yumthang is somber with snow all around and the snow clad mountains adding to the ethereal beauty Return to resort at Lachung for Lunch – Transfer to Gangtok – Reach Gangtok in the evening – Check into hotel – Night stay at Gangtok

**Day – 06 -**Departure– Gangtok to Siliguri – Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) - Nearly 135 kilometers 4 ½ - 5 hours’ drive Guest are advised to start early and not to rush - Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Luxury Plus on MAP | Luxury on MAP | Heritage on MAP | Premium on MAP | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **71663** | **48573** | **57015** | **42525** | **38430** | **34178** | **31689** | **28602** |
| 4 | **62843** | **39753** | **48195** | **33705** | **29610** | **25358** | **22869** | **19782** |
| 6 | **59273** | **36183** | **44625** | **30135** | **26040** | **21788** | **19299** | **16212** |
| Extra Adult | **23000** | **15650** | **20750** | **11750** | **11750** | **9350** | **8550** | **6750** |
| Child with Bed | **19500** | **13700** | **17500** | **9700** | **9250** | **7750** | **7000** | **5500** |
| Child NO Bed | **14550** | **10200** | **13000** | **6700** | **6250** | **4250** | **3650** | **3650** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)



**Darjeeling is renowned for the ‘Three T’s’ – Tea, Teak & Tourism.**

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT - 53**

**Jaldapara 02 Nights. (West Bengal)**

**Duration: 2 Nights / 3 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Jaldapara National Park – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting to reach Darjeeling - Nearly 154 kilometers 5 hours’ drive will bring you to Jaldapara National Park-The vegetation of Jaldapara National Park mainly consists of tall elephant grass where animals can be seen grazing and passing frequently-Jaldapara National Park is known for its large population of Indian one-horned rhino-Other animals in the park are Royal Bengal Tiger,elephants,sambhar,barking deer, spotted deer, hog deer, wild pigs, turtles and bison-Jaldapara is a paradise for bird watchers, one can find variety of birds –On arrival check into hotel-Overnight stay in Jaldapara Hotel/Resort

**Day - 02 –**Elephant ride and Jungle / Phuentsholing sightseeing - Early morning drive to Hollong for thrilling elephant safari is organized in the early morning from Hollong - It offers the exquisite beauty of the vast grassland of Jaldapara One can sight Indian rhinos, bison, deer, and Asiatic elephants – Back to resort for breakfast - Next one has to drive 56 kilometers 2 - 2 ½ hours to Bhutan – Drive to Phuentsholing, visit to Karbandi monastery and Amu Chuu Crocodile Breeding Centre - Back to resort by evening – Evening stroll at the meadow near the resort or can visit the local market You can buy some products made of wood from the Highway shops- Overnight stay at resort in Jaldapara National Park

**Day - 03 –**Departure & Transfer to Siliguri - Early Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) via Coronation Bridge, Sevoke Kali Mandir, Sevoke - Nearly 154 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive – Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **14805** | **13545** | **13545** | **13545** |
| 4 | **11025** | **9765** | **9765** | **9765** |
| 6 | **9450** | **8190** | **8190** | **8190** |
| Extra Adult | **5000** | **3000** | **3000** | **2500** |
| Child with Bed | **4000** | **3000** | **3000** | **2000** |
| Child NO Bed | **2500** | **2000** | **2000** | **1100** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT - 54**

**Lataguri 02 Nights (West Bengal)**

**Duration: 2 Nights / 3 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Lataguri (Gorumara National Park) - Guest will be received by our official at Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) – He will assist you for the forwarding journey to Lataguri –As the Lataguri/Dooars road are not good, guest is advised to use hired cars - Nearly 120 kilometers – Drive of 2 ½ - 3 hours Check into the resort and have lunch or one can have lunch outside rich tropical forests, innumerable hill streams cutting across the green carpet, undulating plains makes this a tourist hotspot –The fauna consist of Indian rhinoceros, gaur ,Asian elephant, sloth bear, chital and Sambar deer Lataguri - It ensures a pleasant climate round the year so it isn’t a problem even if you’ve set your visit any time of the year - The entire eastern Himalayan region has six National Parks and Wildlife Sanctuaries and is famous among tourist for its Wild life and Tea tourism –You can also visit Nature Interpretation Center situated in Lataguri Village– Night halt at Lataguri Hotel / Resort

**Day - 02 –**Local Sight Seeing and Jungle Safari (Morning or evening depending upon the availability of Ticket – Guest has to book the ticket with the help of resort person – Early morning breakfast after which you will be taken for excursion to Jhalong/Bindu/Chapramari which is situated at the foothills of Himalayas Jhalong is the last village in Indo-Bhutan border-The excursion involves driving and sightseeing-While returning back visit to Chapramari Sanctuary –This area is known for the diversity of flora and fauna-Among the animals are Royal Bengal Tiger, Gaur, Leopard, Sambar, Chital, Hog Deer, Barking Deer etc. Back to Lataguri Resort-Early evening (4p.m to 6p.m), Jungle Safari in Gorumara can be arranged which is subjected to availability of ticket-Guest has to be present to book the tickets (as per the norms of Government), he will be assisted by guide for doing so-Excursion to Jatraprasad/Medla/Chukchuki bird-watching points-In the evening camp fire and dance can be arranged (Optional)-Overnight stay in Lataguri Hotel/Resort

**Day - 03 –** Transfer to Siliguri - Early Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) via Coronation Bridge, Sevoke Kali Mandir, Sevoke – Nearly 120 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive –Hope your enjoy the visit Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **12915** | **11025** | **10395** | **9765** |
| 4 | **10395** | **8505** | **7875** | **7245** |
| 6 | **9030** | **7140** | **6510** | **5880** |
| Extra Adult | **4000** | **2800** | **2500** | **2000** |
| Child with Bed | **3500** | **2500** | **2000** | **2000** |
| Child NO Bed | **2000** | **1100** | **1100** | **1000** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT - 55**

**Jaldapara 01 Night - Lataguri 02 Nights. (West Bengal)**

**Duration: 3 Nights / 4 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Jaldapara National Park – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting to reach Darjeeling - Nearly 154 kilometers 5 hours’ drive will bring you to Jaldapara National Park-The vegetation of Jaldapara National Park mainly consists of tall elephant grass where animals can be seen grazing and passing frequently-Jaldapara National Park is known for its large population of Indian one-horned rhino-Other animals in the park are Royal Bengal Tiger,elephants,sambhar,barking deer, spotted deer, hog deer, wild pigs, turtles and bison-Jaldapara is a paradise for bird watchers, one can find variety of birds –On arrival check into hotel-Overnight stay in Jaldapara Hotel/Resort

**Day - 02 –**Elephant ride and Jungle Safari& Transfer to Lataguri (Gorumara National Park) - Early morning drive to Hollong for thrilling elephant safari is organized in the early morning from Hollong - It offers the exquisite beauty of the vast grassland of Jaldapara - One can sight Indian rhinos, bison, deer, and Asiatic elephants – Back to resort for breakfast - Next one has to drive 2 - 2 ½ hours to Gorumara National Park at Lataguri –Gorumara National park is believed to hold 50 species of mammals,300 species of birds, 20 species of reptiles and 30 species of amphibians-Gorumara National park has huge grasslands with deciduous forests- Lataguri - It ensures a pleasant climate round the year so it isn’t a problem even if you’ve set your visit any time of the year - The entire in eastern Himalayan region has six National Parks and Wildlife Sanctuaries and is famous among tourist for its Wild life and Tea tourism – Evening free to stroll around the local market – Night halt at Lataguri Hotel / Resort

**Day - 03 –** Local Sight Seeing and Jungle Safari (Morning or evening depending upon the availability of Ticket – Guest has to book the ticket with the help of resort person) -Early morning breakfast after which you will be taken for excursion to Jhalong/Bindu/Chapramari which is situated at the foothills of Himalayas-Jhalong is the last village in Indo-Bhutan border The excursion involves driving and sightseeing-While returning back visit to Chapramari Sanctuary This area is known for the diversity of flora and fauna-Among the animals are Royal Bengal Tiger,Gaur,Leopard,Sambar,Chital,Hog Deer, Barking Deer etc. Back to Lataguri Resort-Early evening (4p.m to 6p.m), Jungle Safari in Gorumara can be arranged which is subjected to availability of ticket-Guest has to be present to book the tickets (as per the norms of Government), he will be assisted by guide for doing so-Excursion to Jatraprasad/Medla/Chukchuki bird-watching points-In the evening camp fire and dance can be arranged (Optional)-Overnight stay in Lataguri Hotel/Resort

**Day - 04 –**Transfer to Siliguri - Early Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) via Coronation Bridge, Sevoke Kali Mandir, Sevoke - Nearly 115 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive –Hope you enjoy the visit- Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **18270** | **15750** | **15120** | **14490** |
| 4 | **14490** | **11970** | **11340** | **10710** |
| 6 | **12810** | **10290** | **9660** | **9030** |
| Extra Adult | **6500** | **4300** | **4000** | **3250** |
| Child with Bed | **5500** | **4000** | **3500** | **3000** |
| Child NO Bed | **3250** | **2100** | **2100** | **1550** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**ITINERARY NO:** **STT - 56**

**Jaldapara 01 Night - Lataguri 02 Nights. (West Bengal)**

**Duration: 3 Nights / 4 Days**

**Day – 01 –**Arrival and Transfer to Jaldapara National Park – Our representative will be there to receive the Guest at New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) – He will be assisting to reach Darjeeling - Nearly 154 kilometers 5 hours’ drive will bring you to Jaldapara National Park-The vegetation of Jaldapara National Park mainly consists of tall elephant grass where animals can be seen grazing and passing frequently-Jaldapara National Park is known for its large population of Indian one-horned rhino-Other animals in the park are Royal Bengal Tiger,elephants,sambhar,barking deer, spotted deer, hog deer, wild pigs, turtles and bison-Jaldapara is a paradise for bird watchers, one can find variety of birds –On arrival check into hotel-Overnight stay in Jaldapara Hotel/Resort

**Day - 02 –**Elephant ride and Jungle Safari& Transfer to Lataguri (Gorumara National Park) - Early morning drive to Hollong for thrilling elephant safari is organized in the early morning from Hollong - It offers the exquisite beauty of the vast grassland of Jaldapara - One can sight Indian rhinos, bison, deer, and Asiatic elephants – Back to resort for breakfast - Next one has to drive 2 - 2 ½ hours to Gorumara National Park at Lataguri –Gorumara National park is believed to hold 50 species of mammals,300 species of birds, 20 species of reptiles and 30 species of amphibians-Gorumara National park has huge grasslands with deciduous forests- Lataguri - It ensures a pleasant climate round the year so it isn’t a problem even if you’ve set your visit any time of the year - The entire in eastern Himalayan region has six National Parks and Wildlife Sanctuaries and is famous among tourist for its Wild life and Tea tourism – Evening free to stroll around the local market – Night halt at Lataguri Hotel / Resort

**Day - 03 –** Local Sight Seeing and Jungle Safari (Morning or evening depending upon the availability of Ticket – Guest has to book the ticket with the help of resort person) -Early morning breakfast after which you will be taken for excursion to Jhalong/Bindu/Chapramari which is situated at the foothills of Himalayas-Jhalong is the last village in Indo-Bhutan border The excursion involves driving and sightseeing-While returning back visit to Chapramari Sanctuary This area is known for the diversity of flora and fauna-Among the animals are Royal Bengal Tiger,Gaur,Leopard,Sambar,Chital,Hog Deer, Barking Deer etc. Back to Lataguri Resort-Early evening (4p.m to 6p.m), Jungle Safari in Gorumara can be arranged which is subjected to availability of ticket-Guest has to be present to book the tickets (as per the norms of Government), he will be assisted by guide for doing so-Excursion to Jatraprasad/Medla/Chukchuki bird-watching points-In the evening camp fire and dance can be arranged (Optional)-Overnight stay in Lataguri Hotel/Resort

**Day - 04 –**Transfer to Siliguri - Early Morning breakfast - After breakfast transfer to Siliguri / New Jalpaiguri Railway Station (NJP) / Bagdogra Airport (IXB) / Tenzing Norgay Bus Stand (Junction) via Coronation Bridge, Sevoke Kali Mandir, Sevoke - Nearly 115 kilometers 3 ½ - 4 hours’ drive –Hope you enjoy the visit- Forwarding Journey

**TOUR COST: Per Person (In Rupees)**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Minimum No. of PAX | Classic on MAP | Super Deluxe on C.P | Deluxe on C.P | Standard on C.P |
| 2 | **18270** | **15750** | **15120** | **14490** |
| 4 | **14490** | **11970** | **11340** | **10710** |
| 6 | **12810** | **10290** | **9660** | **9030** |
| Extra Adult | **6500** | **4300** | **4000** | **3250** |
| Child with Bed | **5500** | **4000** | **3500** | **3000** |
| Child NO Bed | **3250** | **2100** | **2100** | **1550** |
| Dinner Supplement |  |  |  |  |

Note: One Tata Indica /Maruti Wagonr Only 04 Pax One Innova Only 06 Pax are Allowed Including Child, If No of Pax Traveling More Than 06, then Extra Car Cost will be charged for additional vehicles.

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)  [**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGES**](#HOTELUSEDINTHEPACKAGE)

[**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**](#INCLUSIONSEXCLUSIONS)

**IMPORTANT NOTE FOR CLIENT VISITING GORUMARA / LATAGURI**

* Entry to Gorumara Forest for Jeep Safari is done at the spot by Forest Department.
* Mandatory forest Guide to be accompanied with the guest ON additional cost.
* The Forest Entry Ticket & Escort charges will have to be burned by the guest only.
* Due to high demand and scarcity, accommodations in this trip are often booked months in advance. The above mentioned Hotels will be confirmed Subjected Rooms are available or else Similar Hotels will be provided.
* Forest is closed on Thursday.



[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)

**HOTEL USED IN THE PACKAGE**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DESTINATION | LUXURY PLUS | LUXURY | HERITAGE | PREMIUM | CLASSIC |
| **Darjeeling** | Mayfair Resort  Hotel New Elgin | Mayfair Resort  Hotel New Elgin | New Elgin | Hotel Vice Roy  Crescent Resort  Cedar Inn | Sandaling Resort & Spa  Hotel Jai  Central Heritage  Hotel Montana  Pine Tree Spa Resort |
| **Gangtok** | Mayfair Spa Resort | The Royal Plaza | Hotel Norkhill | The Royal Plaza | The Z Retreat  Suhim Portico  Yumthang Heritage  Summit Golden Crescent  Royal Heritage  Tashi Ling Resedency |
| **Kalimpong** | Mayfair Resort | Elgin Silver Oaks | Silver Oaks | Pine Tree Resort | Barasana Resort |
| **Pelling** | Norbhughang Retreat & Spa  Hotel Mt. Pandim  Chumbi Mountain Retreat | Norbhughang Retreat & Spa  Hotel Mt. Pandim  Chumbi Mountain Retreat | Mt. Pandim | Norbhughang Resort  Aeyan Regency  Kaya Resort | Norbhughang Resort  Olive Hotel |
| **Lachung (A.P)** | Yarlam Resort | Yarlam Resort | Yarlam Resort | Modern Residency  Hotel Park Palace  Khangri Karpo | Modern Residency  Hotel Park Palace  Golden Bridge |
| **Lachen (A.P)** | Apple Orchid | Apple Orchid | Apple Orchid | **Panghen Metok** | Grand Lachane |

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **DESTINATION** | **SUPER DELUXE** | **DELUXE** | **STANDARD** |
| **Darjeeling** | Himalayan Retreat  Villa Everest  Hermitage Resort | Hotel Sun Flower  Hotel Elite  Omaga Hotel  Hotel Yuma  Hotel Pardhan | Marvel International  Hotel Shambhu  Travelers Inn  North Star |
| **Gangtok** | Hotel Doma Palace  Chumbi Residency  Temi House  The Oriental Greendale Residency | Temi House  Himalayan Heights  The Sikkim Retreat  Maya inn | Samarat Residency  Sunrise Residency |
| **Kalimpong** | Hotel Park  Summit Lillum | Sood Garden | Garden Reach  Kamfort Inn  Mount View |
| **Pelling** | Olive Hotel | Pemaling Residency | Swagat Residency  Norling Hotel |
| **Lachung** | Hotel Tashi Gakhil  Hotel Park Palace | Fortuna Resort  Hotel Highlander's Hut | Fortuna Resort  Hotel Highlander's Hut |
| **Lachen** | Himalayan Regency | Himalayan Regency  Hotel Jachu Valley | Hotel Jachu Valley |

**HOTEL USED IN DOORS**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DESTINATION | CLASSIC | SUPER DELUXE | DELUXE | STANDARD |
| Chalsa /Lataguri  (E.P Basis) | ---------------- | Sinclairs Doors  River Wood | Sinclairs Doors  River Wood | Green Castle Resort  Neora River Resort  Green Loogon Resort |
| Jaldapara On  (E.P Basis) | ---------------- | WBTDC  Tourist Lodge | WBTDC  Tourist Lodge | WBTDC  Tourist Lodge |

[**GO TO INDEX**](#INDEX)

**INCLUSIONS & EXCLUSIONS**

**COST INCLUDES:**

[**Go Back**](#INDEX)

* Accommodation on twin Sharing Basis.
* Meal Plan (as per mentioned above).
* Exclusive Non AC Car / Tata Sumo for transfers & sightseeing. **Please brief to guest that vehicle will not be at disposal it will be available to guest as per itinerary only (point to point basis).**
* All permit fees & hotel taxes (as per itinerary).
* Rates are valid for **INDIAN NATIONALS** only.

**COST EXCLUDES:**

[**Go Back**](#INDEX)

* Air Fare / Train fare.
* GST Applicable.
* Personal Expenses such as Laundry, telephone calls, tips & gratuity, mineral water, soft & hard drinks, rafting, rock climbing, paragliding, joy ride (Toy Train), Ropeway, porterage.
* Additional sightseeing or extra usage of vehicle, other than mentioned in the itinerary.
* Entrance Fees & Guide charges.
* Toy Train Ticket Rs. 2000 Per Person Extra.
* Any cost arising due to natural calamities like, landslides, road blockage, political disturbances (strikes), etc (to be borne by the client, which is directly payable on the spot).
* Any increase in taxes or fuel price, leading to increase in cost on surface transportation & land arrangements, which may come into effect prior to departure.
* Room Heater Charges.
* Insurance.
* Anything which is not included in the inclusion.

**CHILD POLICY:**

[**Go Back**](#INDEX)

* Child Below 5 yrs. complimentary
* Child 5 -10 yrs. without extra bed as mention in cost column (CNB = Child no Bed)
* Child 5 -10 yrs. with extra bed as mention in cost column (CWB = Child with Bed)
* Above 10 years / Extra adult with an extra bed sharing room are same & charged as per (EPSR)
* Hotels are very strict with the child policy. Please carry the age proof so that it can be produced if asked by hotel.

**CANCELLATION POLICY:**

[**Go Back**](#INDEX)

* Minimum Cancellation is Rs. 1000 per Head.
* Less than 7 Days Prior to Date of Travel: 100% of the Package Cost as cancellation charge |
* 7 – 15 Days Prior to Date of Travel: 75% of the Package Cost as cancellation charge |
* 16 - 30 Days Prior to Date of Travel: 50% of Package Cost as cancellation charge |
* More than 30 Days: Full Refund of Package Cost Excluding Processing Fees @ 1000/- Per person and Actual of air/ railway charges |
* Package Nonrefundable dates 15th March to 10the July   & any festival dates |
* Airlines as per airlines policy excluding service charges as applicable |

**IMPORTANT: FOLLOWING CREDENTIALS NEEDED TO PROCESS YOUR BOOKING**

[**Go Back**](#INDEX)

1. Guest Name & Contact Number

2. Naming List with gender & age

3. Arrival / Departure details

**WE OFFER**

* A destination management service for which we are renowned and make ourselves competent enough to meet our clients' changing needs.
* Local representative to give our guests complete guidance regarding the tour in all major states like West Bengal, Sikkim, Sikkim, Darjeeling, Dooars, Andaman, Odisha, North East, Goa, Kolkata, Bhutan & Nepal.
* Innovative destination itineraries and product packages.
* A multi-lingual operational team aiming to provide our customers the most suitable solution in a professional, friendly and, efficient manner.
* Own fleet of luxury vehicles like Innova and Xylo in the Eastern & North Eastern regions.
* Assist suppliers to understand the consumer needs such as language, culture and culinary requirements.
* Hands-on approach to customer service has earned a loyal following of clients, who attest to our superior service delivery.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

* Permit require for Tsomgo Lake. It is mandatory that guest should carry 04 copies of pass – port size photograph, original photo ID proof with photo copy (identity card – Voter ID card/Pass-port/Driving License etc.) for processing the permit.
* Permit also require for traveling to North Sikkim (Lachung & Lachen). Requires 02 more copies of passport size photographs along with original photo ID proof.
* The above mentioned hotels will be confirmed as per the room availability. Otherwise we will confirm similar category.
* The rates quoted in the packages are on per person basis, valid for Indian nationals & till 05th Jan 2022 (High seasons surcharge will be applicable from 20TH Dec – 05TH Jan).

**ABOUT VEHICLE:**

[**Go Back**](#INDEX)

* We provide exclusive vehicles in our packages.
* Non A/C Santro / Wagonr / Alto for 1-3 Pax including child.
* Non A/C Sumo / Max / Hard top Jeeps for 4-6Pax.
* Innova / Scorpio / Xylo / Tavera for 6 Pax including child.
* Gangtok city tour is done only by Maruti van / Indica / Wagon R (4 people in a car).
* If guest are booked for luxury vehicle, Innova / Scorpio / Xylo / Tavera will be provided as per availability.
* Only 06 heads are allowed in 1 Innova / Scorpio / Xylo including child. In case the number of heads traveling increases, than the guest will have to take another vehicle.
* In one Sumo / Max only 06 heads are allowed including child. If the number of heads traveling is more than 06 , then guest will have to take another vehicle.
* In case the guest is opting for Innova / Scorpio inform the guest to travel light with minimum baggage of one piece per person. In case of excess baggage the guest will have to opt for an extra vehicle for carrying the excess baggage. The cost for this will be borne by guest directly.

**IMPORTANT: ABOUT HOTEL:**

[**Go Back**](#INDEX)

1. Check-in 13:00 hrs. / Check-out time is 11:00 hrs.

2. The tourism infrastructure in Sikkim & Darjeeling is not very developed and one should not expect or compare it with the standards of plains & other developed destinations there is always scarcity of water and power in the region and so you would come across situation like water (hot) being supplied on time basis – morning & evening.

3. Room Heater available with an extra cost Bourne by the guest directly (Except at Luxury Plus, Luxury, Heritage Premium & Classic categories)

4. Category of Rooms in the packages normally remains to StanderRoom.

5. Hotels are very strict with the child policy. Please carry the age proof so that it can be produced if asked by hotel.

6. A valid photo ID proof for all guests staying at the hotel is mandatory.

7. For Extra adult in the room we will provide an extra bed (wherever possible), but most of the hotels only provide extra mattress or roll out bed. Most of the hotels have no provision of an extra bed.

8. Operator reserves the right to re-arrange itinerary to suit hotel availability without changing the total number of days in each destination and without compromising any services.

9. In the area (almost all) the hotels do not have a lift facility and in all the hotels the guest will have to climb stairs. In case if any guest is having problem of blood pressure, knee or other ailment for which they cannot climb the higher floors they will have to intimate us during the time of booking so that we can arrange rooms at the lowest floor of the hotel enabling the guest to climb the minimum number of stairs possible.

**ABOUT TRANSPORT:**

[**Go Back**](#INDEX)

1. If arrival of guest is by train at NJP Railway Station, please be informed that our executive will be there to receive the guest at the New Exit Gate (Near Escalator) or arrive at Bagdogra Airport our executive will be there with the PLA – CARD at Exit Gate on the Airport.

2. The guest should always keep cool with the drivers as they are not tourism educated and come from different remote villages.

3. As there is shortage of space for car parking in the entire Sikkim & Darjeeling region – guest will have to wait at the Lobby in time for the vehicle to start their sightseeing / transfers.

4. We would appreciate, if the guest does not lend their ears to the drivers as most of the time they misguide the passengers. In such instances we would request them to contact our executive.

5. On arrival of guests we will provide mineral water, small kits, local tour co-coordinator number & service voucher. Our representative will brief the total tour itinerary to the guest.

6. As most of the services are on point to point basis, it is obvious that the drivers would also keep changing. Keeping this in mind please ensure that you do not leave your belongings in the vehicle as there is very little possibility of getting them back. Always check your baggage before leave the vehicle.

7. In this sector the same vehicles will not be providing for the entire tour, it will be changed sector-wise. So we request you to inform the same to your guest to avoid any circumstance.

8. If any tourist spot do not complete which falls on closing day & if they wants to do the same on next day then they have to pay the extra cost for the vehicle.

9. If guests want any changes in their sightseeing schedule they should be informed to our executive previous day before 16:00 hrs. After that no changes are allowed. If the guest inform after 16:00 hrs. it will be consider as a cancellation with no refund or guest will pay extra cost for reschedule the sightseeing.

10. Please inform your guest to maintain the timing for the sightseeing / transfers which will advisable by our executive. Mainly in Gangtok vehicle will not allowed to park at the hotel instead of parking stand. Once our vehicle will leave the hotel area without picking up the guests & come back at parking stand then guest must have to arrange their own to reach at the parking stand.

11. In Gangtok outside vehicle are not allowed to enter in the city. Only local taxi can roam around within Gangtok city. All outside vehicle will pick up & drop them from Deorali taxi stand. We provide local taxi for pick up & drop from hotel to taxi stand. For this reason guest have to wait sometime in the taxi stand.

12. In case the guest is opting for Innova / Scorpio inform the guest to travel with minimum baggage (one baggage per person). In case of excess baggage the guest will have to opt for an extra vehicle for carrying the excess baggage. The cost for this extra vehicle will be borne by guest directly.

13. Operator reserves the right to re-arrange itinerary to suit hotel availability without changing the total number of days in each destination and without compromising any services.

14. Only 06 heads are allowed in 1 Innova / Scorpio / Xylo including child and 08 heads are allowed in 1 Sumo / Max including child. In case the number of travelers are increases, than the guest will have to opt for the additional vehicle with an extra cost which is directly payable by the guest on spot.

**TERMS & CONDITIONS**

1. Every tourist should send a Xerox copy of their voter’s identity card or passport and three passport size photographs at least ten days before the tour starts. Tourists should carry their id cards at all times during the tour.
2. Booking to be confirmed before 15 days with payment.
3. Cancellation charge of 50% if cancelled before 7 days, 75% if cancelled before 3 days and 100% if cancelled on the date of commencement of tour.
4. Company does not have any liability if the tour is cancelled or itinerary changed during the tour due to any unpredictable event.
5. Company does not cover insurance in case of any accidents or loss of belongings, etc.
6. Do not carry Indian Rs 500 or Rs 1000 currency notes.
7. Tobacco & Tobacco products are banned in Bhutan.
8. Do not bring any plant or agricultural product out of Bhutan. It is illegal.
9. Credit cards are accepted in selected establishments in Bhutan.
10. GST Extra.

**On Service Cost**  
Cost for Add on services or recommended activities mentioned as optional & not included in the total package cost. Those are given below on per Vehicle Basis

Nathula Pass Indo-China Border Rs. 5500/-  
Zero Point Rs.3500/-  
Namchi Rs. 2500/-  
Mirik Lake & Pashupati Market in Nepal Rs. 3500/-  
Rock Garden Rs. 2500  
Toy Train Joy Ride Rs. 1500 /- + Ticket Charge  
River Rafting on white water Teesta Rs. 1500 /- + Boating Charge  
Paragliding Rs. 1500/- + Flying charge  
Note: Rs. 4500/- will be refunded if you didn’t get permit for Nathula Pass. Please read important notes.

**Booking Policy:**  
  
Period Percentage of Payment  
  
Booking : Journey date More than 60 days  
20% of Package Cost  
  
Booking : Journey date More than 30 days  
50% of Package Cost  
  
Journey Date within 30 - 20 days  
75% of Package Cost  
  
Journey Date within 19 -10 days  
100% of Package Cost / Balance Full Package Cost.  
  
Cancellation Rules  
Cancellation Period  
Cancellation  Charges  
  
Cancellation More than 30 days from the date of arrival  
15% of Package Cost  
  
Cancellation between 30 to 20 days from the date of arrival  
50% of Package Cost  
  
Cancellation between 19 to 10 days from the date of arrival  
80% of Package Cost  
  
Cancellation between 9 to Date of Arrival from the date of arrival  
100% of Package Cost

**ACCOUNT DETAILS**

SHAH TOURS AND TRAVELS

ACCOUNT NO: 055263400002230

(IFSC CODE: YESB 0000552) YES BANK, SEVOK ROAD, SILIGURI.

We do hope that you find all in order**,** thanking you & us assuring our best services at all time.

For any further clarification, please feel free to contact us any time.

Thanks & Regards.

Ajay Shah



B - 56, Satellite Township, ,Dabgram, Siliguri. 734015,

Mobile : 99320 31500 / 94341 31500

E-mail : [shahtours2001@yahoo.com](mailto:shahtours2001@yahoo.com), [info@shahtour.com](mailto:info@shahtour.com), Web: [www.shahtour.com](http://www.shahtour.com)

Contact us for :  Domestic & International Air Tickets /  Hotel Reservation / Car Rental .

Domestic and International / Packages / LTC Packages.

 24 HOURS HELPLINE : 09932031500 / 934131500 , **21  YEARS  OF  EXCELLENCE  IN  ALL  TRAVEL  RELATED  SERVICES.**

**Our Services: Car Rental | Tour packages | Honeymoon packages, Air tickets | Chardham Yatra -2018 | Amarnath Yatra -2018| Holiday Packages | Himachal | Uttaranchal |Rajasthan | Kerala | Goa | Kashmir | Golden Triangle tours| School, College and Corporate Group tours | and many more.**